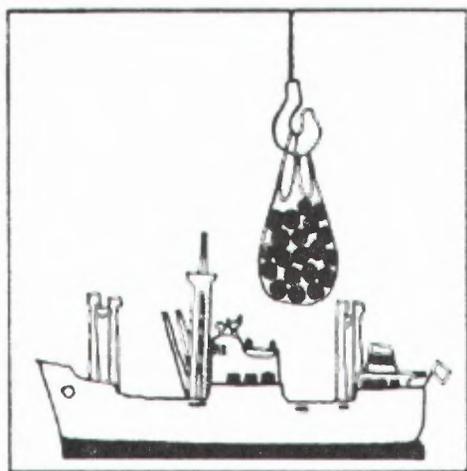


NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK



**COMMODITY LIST**  
**EDITION IN ENGLISH OF**  
**STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE**  
**FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN**  
**1983**

SUPPLEMENT TO  
EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA  
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 362



# COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF  
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN  
1983

SUPPLEMENT TO EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ  
OSLO — KONGSVINGER 1983

ISBN 82-537-1880-2

*PREFACE*

The Commodity List for External Trade Statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity list follows the Nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Nomenclature of Customs Cooperation Council (CCCN).

When working out the Nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 18 January 1983

Arne Øien

---

Leif Skaug



CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose .....	7
2. Coverage .....	7
3. Source material .....	9
4. Definitions .....	9
4.1. Commodity classification .....	9
4.2. Quantities .....	9
4.3. Valuation .....	9
4.4. Geographical classification .....	10
Countries code for external trade statistics 1983 .....	11
Sections and chapters .....	13
Commodity list for external trade statistics .....	15



## 1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give a picture of the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN's Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

## 2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations' Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beverages and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Import statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is transported by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these components are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing and whaling expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements

- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- k) Monetary gold
- l) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- m) Bunkers
  
- n) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea delivered directly from the fishing grounds. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 and 1980 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside and Sullom Voe, respectively. In the statistics the oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and aircraft built in foreign countries on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and aircraft are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen Islands
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned packing material
- j) Personal baggage and belongings etc.
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- n) Consignments valued at less than 2000 Norwegian kroner (from 1 September 1982)
- o) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- p) Monetary gold
- q) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

### 3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate has, since October 1975, monthly reported the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also reports monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

### 4. DEFINITIONS

#### 4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

#### 4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Customs Tariff also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

#### 4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of other sources, among others on data found in the official import statistics of the two countries, published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

#### 4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of consumption. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of purchase, and exports by country of consumption as well as by country of sale.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for raw materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for processed goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s i g n m e n t is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

C o u n t r y o f d e s t i n a t i o n is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening.

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent.

## COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1983

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia)
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	338	Seychelles and dependencies
119	Greece	337	Central African Republic
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	356	Sudan
127	Netherlands	357	Swaziland
131	Poland	359	South Africa
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
133	Romania	373	Chad
135	Soviet Union	376	Togo
137	Spain (incl. Balears and Canary Islands)	379	Tunisia
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	386	Uganda
141	Switzerland; Liechtenstein	389	Zambia
142	Czechoslovakia	393	Upper Volta
143	Turkey		
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)		A s i a
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)	404	Afghanistan
152	Hungary	409	Bahrain
153	Austria	410	Bangladesh
		412	Bhutan
	A f r i c a	416	Brunei
203	Algeria	420	Burma
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
205	Botswana	426	United Arab Emirates
209	St. Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)	428	Philippines
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Chagos Islands)	432	Taiwan (prev. Formosa)
216	Burundi	436	Hong Kong
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	444	India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
231	Comoros	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea)	452	Iraq
239	Ivory Coast	456	Iran
246	Ethiopia	460	Israel
249	Arab Republic of Egypt	464	Japan
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories)	476	Jordan
254	Gabon	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
256	Gambia	484	China, People Rep.
260	Ghana	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
264	Guinea	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	496	Kuwait
270	Cameroon	500	Cyprus
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	504	Laos
276	Kenya	508	Lebanon
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	510	Macao
279	Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa)	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
281	Lesotho	513	Maldives
283	Liberia	516	Mongolia
286	Libya	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
289	Madagascar	528	Nepal
296	Malawi	534	Pakistan
299	Mali	540	Quatar
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	544	Saudi Arabia
306	Mauritania	548	Singapore
307	Mauritius	556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic

Code	Country	Code	Country
	A s i a (forts.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a
564	Syria	705	Argentina
568	Thailand (Siam)	710	Bolivia
571	Ryukyu Islands	715	Brazil
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	720	Guyana
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	725	Chile
	N o r t h A m e r i c a	730	Colombia
602	Barbados	735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagoš Islands)
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
607	Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antigua, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat)	745	French Guyana
612	Canada	755	Paraguay
616	Costa Rica	760	Peru
620	Cuba	765	Surinam
624	Dominican Republic	770	Uruguay
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)	775	Venezuela
631	Greenland		O c e a n i a
632	Guatemala	804	Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island)
636	Haiti	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	807	Pitcairn
648	Jamaica	808	Kiribati
652	Mexico	809	Solomon Islands
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	811	Fiji
664	Nicaragua	812	Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides)
669	Panama (incl. Canal Zone)	813	Tonga
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
680	Trinidad and Tobago	818	Nauru
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
688	U.S. Virgin Island	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
		830	Western Samoa
		900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l o r g a n i z a t i o n s

## SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1	15	28	34
2	15	29	37
3	16	30	39
4	17	31	40
5	17	32	40
SECTION II		40	
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		33	41
6	18	34	42
7	19	35	43
8	20	36	44
9	21	37	44
10	22	38	44
11	22	SECTION VII	
12	22	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
13	23	39	46
14	24	40	49
SECTION III		SECTION VIII	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
15	24	41	51
SECTION IV		42	52
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		43	53
16	25	SECTION IX	
17	26	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
18	26	44	54
19	27	45	56
20	27	46	57
21	28	SECTION X	
22	29	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
23	30	47	57
24	31	48	57
SECTION V		49	60
MINERAL PRODUCTS		60	
25	31	60	
26	33	60	
27	33	60	

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION XI		SECTION XVI	
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
50	Silk and waste silk .....	60	
51	Man-made fibres (continuous) .....	60	
52	Metallized textiles .....	61	84 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appli- ances; parts thereof .....
53	Wool and other animal hair .....	61	85 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof .....
54	Flax and ramie .....	62	108
55	Cotton .....	63	
56	Man-made fibres (discontinuous) .....	64	
57	Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn .....	65	
58	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trim- mings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery .....	66	
59	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use .....	67	
60	Knitted and crocheted goods .....	69	
61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods .....	71	
62	Other made up textile articles .....	74	
63	Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	76	
SECTION XII		SECTION XVII	
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles .....	76	
65	Headgear and parts thereof .....	77	
66	Umbrellas, sunshades, walkingsticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof .....	78	
67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair .....	78	
86		86	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling- stock and parts thereof; railway and tram- way track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered) .....
		114	
		87	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof .....
		114	
		88	Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers .....
		116	
		89	Ships, boats and floating structures .....
		116	
SECTION XIII		SECTION XVIII	
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAFIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUR; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
68	Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials ..	78	
69	Ceramic products .....	80	
70	Glass and glassware .....	81	
90		90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof .....
		117	
		91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof .....
		120	
		92	Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles .....
		121	
SECTION XIV		SECTION XIX	
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF	
71	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery ...	83	
72	Coin .....	84	
93		93	Arms and ammunitions; parts thereof .....
		122	
SECTION XV		SECTION XX	
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
73	Iron and steel and articles thereof .....	85	
74	Copper and articles thereof .....	90	
75	Nickel and articles thereof .....	91	
76	Aluminium and articles thereof .....	92	
77	Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	93	
78	Lead and articles thereof .....	93	
79	Zinc and articles thereof .....	93	
80	Tin and articles thereof .....	93	
81	Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof .....	94	
82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof .....	94	
83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal .....	96	
94		94	Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings .....
		123	
		95	Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material .....
		123	
		96	Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves .
		124	
		97	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof .....
		124	
		98	Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....
		125	
SECTION XXI		SECTION XXI	
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
99	Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques .....	126	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

No. 1)	SITC 2)	No. 1)	SITC 2)
00.00	<i>Provisions, stores and other commodities not classified according to kind:</i>	302	- - Fresh or chilled
		305	- - Frozen
111 3)	Unspecified commodities, dutiable		Meat of swine:
555 3)	Unspecified commodities, dutyfree	511	- Carcasses or half-carcases:
331 4)	Provisions	503	- - Fresh or chilled
332 4)	Stores		- - Frozen
994 5)	Unspecified commodities	504	- Other:
		505	- - Ham
		700	- - Other
	CHAPTER 1		Meat of sheep or goats
	LIVE ANIMALS		Edible offals:
01.01	<i>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</i>	901	- Tongues
010	Horses more than 6 months old	909	- Other
090	Other	02.02	<i>Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except livers), fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
01.02	<i>Live animals of the bovine species:</i>		Dead poultry, whole:
100	For breeding	100	- Fowls
900	Other	200	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
01.03.000	<i>Live swine</i>		Dead poultry, cuts:
01.04	<i>Live sheep and goats:</i>	300	- Fowls
100	Sheep	400	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
200	Goats	900	Edible offals
01.05	<i>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</i>	02.03.000	<i>Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine</i>
	Fowls:		02.04
300	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each		<i>Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
400	- Other	100	Reindeer meat
901	Ducks	301	Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse
902	Geese	302	Whale meat
903	Turkeys	305	Other meat
904	Guinea fowls		Edible meat offals:
01.06	<i>Other live animals:</i>	306	- Tongues
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:	308	- Other
101	- Reindeer	02.05	<i>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
102	- Pheasants	001	Inside fat
109	- Other		Other:
	Fur animals:	002	- Smoked
210	- Mink	009	- Other
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes	02.06	<i>Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
299	- Other		Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
900	Other		- Salted:
	CHAPTER 2		- - Ham
	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS		- - Other
02.01	<i>Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>		- Dried:
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	302	- - Ham
	Meat of bovine animals:	308	- - Other
	- With bone in:	401	- - Ham
	- - Fresh or chilled:	404	- - Other
201	- - - Veal	405	- Smoked
204	- - - Other		Meat of sheep:
	- - Frozen:	811	- Dried or salted in brine
205	- - - Veal	319	- Smoked
208	- - - Other	820	Meat of reindeer
	- Boneless	891	Meatpowder

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/Rev. 2, New York 1975). 3) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at importation. 4) Concerns provisions, equipment and stores delivered to Norwegian owned ships on the register of other countries in ocean transport. 5) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at exportation.

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	519	- - - Other sea fish 034.10
895	- Dried, salted or in brine 012.90		- - Frozen:
899	- Smoked "		- - - Herring:
	Edible offals:	611	- - - - Large herring 034.20
		612	- - - - Spring herring "
902	- Tongues "	613	- - - - Fat herring "
909	- Other "	614	- - - - Small herring "
		615	- - - - North Sea herring "
		616	- - - - Other herring "
		620	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "
	CHAPTER 3		- - - Flatfish:
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS		- - - - Halibut 034.20
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>	711	- - - - Plaice "
	Freshwater fish:	712	- - - - Greenland halibut "
	- Fresh or chilled:	713	- - - - Other "
	- - Salmoniade:	719	- - - - Gadidae:
	- - - Salmon:	721	- - - - Torsk "
111	- - - - Reared 034.10	722	- - - - Haddock "
119	- - - - Other "	723	- - - - Cod "
121	- - - Trout "	724	- - - - Pollack "
129	- - - Other "	725	- - - - Saithe "
140	- - Eel "	726	- - - - Hake "
151	- - Fish for aquaria "	727	- - - - Ling "
159	- - Other "	729	- - - - Other "
		811	- - - Redfish "
		812	- - - Catfish "
	- Frozen:	813	- - - Dogfish, picked "
	- - Salmoniade:	814	- - - Porbeagle "
	- - - Salmon:	815	- - - Skate "
161	- - - - Reared 034.20	816	- - - Mackerel "
169	- - - - Other "	817	- - - Capelin "
171	- - - Trout "	819	- - - Other sea fish "
179	- - - Other "	850	- - - Chopped fish meat in blocks "
192	- - Eel "		Fillets of saltwater fish:
199	- - Other "		- Fresh or chilled:
	Saltwater fish (other than fillets):	910	- - Of flatfish 034.30
	- Tunny:		- - Of gadidae "
201	- - Mackerel tunny 034.20	921	- - - Haddock "
209	- - Other "	922	- - - Cod "
	- Other:	923	- - - Saithe "
	- - Fresh or chilled:	929	- - - Other "
	- - - Herring:	931	- - - Of herring "
311	- - - - Large herring 034.10	939	- - - Of other fish "
312	- - - - Spring herring "		- Frozen:
313	- - - - Fat herring "		- - Of flatfish:
314	- - - - Small herring "	941	- - - Greenland halibut 034.40
315	- - - - North Sea herring "	949	- - - Other "
316	- - - - Other herring "		- - Of gadidae:
320	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "	951	- - - Haddock "
	- - - Flatfish:	952	- - - Cod "
411	- - - - Halibut "	953	- - - Saithe "
412	- - - - Plaice "	959	- - - Other "
413	- - - - Greenland halibut "	961	- - - Of herring "
419	- - - - Other "	962	- - - Of catfish "
	- - - Gadidae:	963	- - - Of redfish "
421	- - - - Torsk "	969	- - - Of other fish "
422	- - - - Haddock "		
423	- - - - Cod "	970	Roe 034.20
424	- - - - Pollack "	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish "
425	- - - - Saithe "		
426	- - - - Hake "	03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
427	- - - - Ling "		Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
429	- - - - Other "		- Herring
511	- - - Redfish "	201	- - Large herring 035.03
512	- - - Catfish "	202	- - Spring herring "
513	- - - Dogfish, picked "		
514	- - - Porbeagle "		
515	- - - Skate "		
516	- - - Mackerel "		
517	- - - Capelin "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 4			
203	- - Fat herring and small herring	"	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
204	- - - North Sea herring:	"	
205	- - - Salted and sugar-cured	"	
206	- - - Other	"	
208	- - Icelandic herring	"	
208	- - Other herring	04.01	<i>Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:</i>
	- Gadidae:		
	- - Salted or in brine:	001	Sterilised
311	- - - Torsk	009	Other
311	- - - Torsk	035.03	
312	- - - Haddock	"	
313	- - - Cod	04.02	<i>Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:</i>
314	- - - Saithe	"	
315	- - - Ling	100	Whey
319	- - - Other	"	
	- - Stockfish:		
401	- - - Torsk	300	Milk in powder or granules:
402	- - - Haddock	035.02	- Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
403	- - - Split cod	"	
404	- - - Finmark round cod	"	
405	- - - Lofot round cod	"	
406	- - - Other round cod	510	- Containing more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
407	- - - Split saithe	"	
408	- - - Round saithe	521	Cream in powder or granules:
409	- - - Other	529	- Unsweetened
	- - Klippfish:		
501	- - - Torsk	701	Milk and cream in other forms:
502	- - - Haddock	709	- Unsweetened
503	- - - Cod	"	
504	- - - Saithe	"	
505	- - - Ling	"	
509	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other fish:		
551	- - - Salted Salmon	300	Fresh cheese and curd
552	- - - Mackerel	200	Processed cheese
559	- - - Other	300	Whey cheese and goat cheese
		400	Blue-veined cheese
		900	Other
590	Fillets, salted or dried (not smoked)	04.03.000	Butter
	Smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:	04.04	<i>Cheese and curd:</i>
601	- Salmon	150	Fresh cheese and curd
602	- Herring	200	Processed cheese
609	- Other	300	Whey cheese and goat cheese
700	Roe	400	Blue-veined cheese
800	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	900	Other
900	Fish meal, edible	04.05	<i>Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:</i>
			Eggs in shell:
			- Hens' eggs:
601	- Salmon	035.04	
602	- Herring	"	
609	- Other	"	
700	Roe	035.03	
800	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	"	
900	Fish meal, edible	035.01	
		111	- - Edible
		119	- - Other
			- Other birds' eggs:
		191	- - Edible
		199	- - Other
			Other:
		901	- Edible
		909	- Other
03.03	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), shilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:</i>	04.06.000	<i>Natural honey</i>
100	Lobsters	036.00	
200	Crayfish	"	
	Deep water prawns:		
	- Frozen:		
301	- - Boiled (in shell)	"	
304	- - Other	"	
308	- Other	"	
501	Crabs	"	
509	Other crustaceans	"	
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed	"	
809	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 5			
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
		05.01.000	<i>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</i>
			022.30
			"
			022.41
			022.42
			022.43
			"
			"
			022.49
			"
			023.00
			024.00
			"
			"
			"
			025.10
			"
			"
			025.20
			"
			061.60
			098.08



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>		CHAPTER 7	
			EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
	Wildlings and scions:	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	100	Potatoes	054.10
004	- other		Edible roots:	
005	Dianthus	210	- Carrots	054.59
	Other:	291	- Turnip-rooted celery	"
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:	292	- Radishes:	
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	293	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November	"
012	- - Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	299	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March	"
013	- - Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias		- Other	"
016	- - Azalia indica	301	Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:	
017	- - Herbaceous plants	302	- Shallots	054.51
019	- - Other	303	- Garlic	"
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:	304	- Leeks	"
022	- - Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxux, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	309	- Chives	"
023	- - Herbaceous plants		- Other	"
028	- - Other	410	Cabbages:	
			- White cabbage and red cabbage	054.59
		421	- Cauliflower:	
		422	- - From 15 June to 30 November	"
		491	- - From 1 December to 14 June	"
		492	- Broccoli	"
		499	- Brussels - sprouts	"
			- Other	"
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	501	Leguminous vegetables:	054.59
	Fresh:	509	- Peas and beans	"
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus	610	Edible mushrooms:	
002	- Other	690	- Champignons	"
009	Other		- Other	"
		701	Tomatoes:	
		702	- From 1 June to 31 October	054.40
			- From 1 November to 31 May	"
		751	Asparagus:	
			- From 1 May to 14 November	054.59
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	752	- From 15 November to 30 April	"
	Fresh and dried:		Cucumbers:	
100	- Reindeer moss	801	- Snake cucumber:	
903	- Adiantum and Asparagua	802	- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
904	- Other	803	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"
	Other:		- Other cucumbers:	
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba	804	- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
909	- Of other plants		- - From 1 December to 31 March	"
			Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):	
		853	- Endive:	
			- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
		854	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce: - - From 1 April to 30 November	054.59	
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"	
901	Crisp parsley	"	
902	Stalk celery	"	
	Artichokes:		
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	001	Manioc and arrowroot 054.81
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	002	Other:
906	Origanum	003	- Fresh "
907	Olives		- Dried "
908	Capers		
	Capsicum grossum:		
991	- From 1 June to 30 November		
992	- From 1 December to 31 May		
994	Spinach		
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb		
999	Other		
			CHAPTER 8
			EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
		08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>		
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	100	Dates 057.96
002	Cauliflower	200	Bananas 057.30
003	Crisp parsley	300	Pineapples 057.95
004	Edible mushrooms	400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas 057.97
009	Other	500	Coconuts 057.71
		600	Desiccated coconut "
		700	Brazil nuts 057.72
		800	Cashew nuts 057.73
		08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate con- sumption:</i>		
	In brine:		
011	- Olives	100	Oranges 057.11
019	- Other	200	Grapefruit 057.22
	Other:	300	Lemons 057.21
031	- Carrots	400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids 057.12
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	900	Other citrus fruit 057.29
033	- Onions		
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery		
035	- Cauliflower and olives		
036	- Peas and beans		
037	- Capers		
039	- Other		
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evapo- rated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>	08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
001	Potatoes	100	Fresh 057.60
002	Garlic	200	Dried "
009	Other		
		08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
			Fresh:
		101	- From 1 August to last day of February 057.51
		102	- From 1 March to 31 July "
			Dried:
		201	- Raisins 057.52
		202	- Currants "
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>	08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
001	Peas	100	Almonds 057.74
002	Beans	210	Hazelnuts, in shell 057.75
009	Other	220	Hazelnuts, shelled "
		310	Walnuts, in shell 057.79
		320	Walnuts, shelled "
		901	Chestnuts "
		902	Mixtures consisting essen- tially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05 "
		909	Other nuts, shelled or not "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
08.06	<i>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</i>	08.10	<i>Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:</i>
	Apples:		
101	From 1 August to 15 February	100	Strawberries
	057.40	901	Cranberries and cloud-berries
102	From 16 February to 15 March	909	Other
	"		
103	From 16 March to 31 July	08.11	<i>Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</i>
	"		
	Pears:		
201	From 1 August to 15 January		
	057.92	001	Citrus fruit
202	From 16 January to 14 February	002	Cherries of all kinds
	"	003	Apricots and peaches
203	From 15 February to 31 July	009	Other
	"		
209	Quinces		
	"		
08.07	<i>Stone fruit, fresh:</i>	08.12	<i>Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:</i>
	Cherries of all kinds:		
101	- From 15 April to 30 June		
	057.93	101	Apples
102	- From 1 July to 31 October	102	Pears
	"	300	Apricots
103	- From 1 November to 14 April	400	Peaches
	"	500	Prunes
	Apricots:	600	Mixed fruits
201	- From 16 May to 15 August	901	Bilberries
	057.93	909	Other
202	- From 16 August to 15 May		
	"	08.13.000	<i>Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</i>
	Peaches and nectarines:		058.64
301	- From 16 May to 15 August		
	"		
302	- From 16 August to 15 May		
	"		
	Plums:		
401	- From 15 April to 30 June		
	"		
402	- From 1 July to 15 September		
	"		
403	- From 16 September to 31 October		
	"		
404	- From 1 November to 14 April		
	"		
900	Other		
	"		
08.08	<i>Berries, fresh:</i>		
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants		
	057.94	100	Unroasted coffee
		200	Roasted coffee
		300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee
		400	Coffee husks and skins
			071.13
			071.11
	Strawberries, cultivated:	09.02.000	Tea
201	- From 15 April to 30 June		074.10
	"	09.03.000	Maté
202	- From 1 July to 31 October		074.20
	"	09.04	<i>Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":</i>
203	- From 1 November to 14 April		
	"		
300	Cloud-berries		
	"	100	Black pepper and white pepper
400	Cranberries		075.10
	"	200	Allspice
900	Other		"
	"	900	Other
			"
08.09	<i>Other fruit, fresh:</i>		
100	Melons		
	057.98	09.05.000	Vanilla
900	Other		075.21
	"	09.06.000	<i>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</i>
			075.22
		09.07.000	<i>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</i>
			075.23

## CHAPTER 9

## COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

*Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:*

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>		
100	Nutmeg and mace	300	Rye flour
200	Cardamoms	400	Barley flour
		500	Oat flour
		900	Other
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal:, other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>
001	Caraway and cumin seeds		<i>Cereal groats and meal (including fellets):</i>
	Juniper seeds:		
002	- Unground		- of wheat
003	- Ground		- of other cereals
	Other:		Other worked cereal grains
008	- Unground		Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
009	- Ground		
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>	100	
		200	
100	Ginger	300	Other worked cereal grains
	Saffron:	900	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
901	- Unground		
902	- Ground		
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i>
	Other:		
908	- Unground		
909	- Ground		
	CHAPTER 10	11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>
	CEREALS		
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>	11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>
		11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>
100	Durum wheat	100	Maize starch
900	Other	400	Potato starch
		901	Ironing starch
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	909	Other starches; inulin
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>		
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>		
10.06	<i>Rice</i>		CHAPTER 12
			OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER
300	Unhusked and husked rice		
	Milled rice and broken rice:	12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>
910	- for human consumption		
990	- other		
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>	100	Ground-nuts, in shell
		150	Ground-nuts, shelled
		200	Copra
100	Grain sorghum	250	Palm nuts and kernels
200	Millet	300	Soya beans
910	Canary seed	350	Linseed
990	Other		
	CHAPTER 11		
	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN		
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>		
100	Wheat flour	046.01	
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)	"	



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		15.03	<i>Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:</i>
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds	292.91	
909	Other mucilages and thickeners	"	
		001	Oleostearin
		009	Other
		411.33	
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
14.01	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):</i>	15.04	<i>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:</i>
		210	Oil of marine mammals:
		220	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil
		230	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)
		290	- Other whale oil
			- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)
100	Bamboos	292.30	
200	Rattans	"	
900	Other	"	
14.02.000	<i>Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)</i>	292.92	
14.03	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:</i>	15.05.000	<i>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</i>
100	Piassava	292.93	
200	Istle (Mecican fibre)	"	
900	Other	"	
14.05	<i>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</i>	15.06	<i>Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):</i>
010	Seaweed, other than meal	292.98	
040	Seaweed meal	"	
090	Other	"	
		001	Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:
		002	- For technical purposes
		008	- Other
		411.39	
		15.07	<i>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:</i>
		100	Soya bean oil
		150	Cotton seed oil
		200	Ground-nut oil
		240	Olive oil:
15.01.000	<i>Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted</i>	091.30	
		250	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products
		250	- Other
15.02	<i>Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:</i>	250	Sunflower seed oil
		350	Colza and mustard oil
		500	Linseed oil
		550	Palm oil
		600	Coconut oil
		650	Palm kernel oil
		700	Castor oil
		750	Sesamum oil
001	- Unfit for human consumption	441.32	
002	- Other, "premier jus"	"	
009	Other	"	
		810	Oil of cashew-nut kernels; tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
		423.20	
		423.30	
		423.40	
		423.50	
		423.60	
		423.91	
		424.10	
		424.20	
		424.30	
		424.40	
		424.50	
		423.92	
		890	Other
		424.90	
		"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
15.08	<i>Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:</i>	15.17.000	<i>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</i> 431.33
210	Linseed oil, boiled	431.10	
901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	"	
909	Other	"	
15.10	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:</i>		
	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:</i>		
100	- Olein	431.31	
200	- Stearic acid	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Animal fatty acids:		
511	- - - With high melting-point	"	
519	- - - Other	"	
	- - Vegetable fatty acids:		
521	- - - With high melting-point	"	
526	- - - Tall oil fatty acids	"	
529	- - - Other	"	
600	Fatty alcohols	512.17	
15.11	<i>Glycerol and glycerol lyes:</i>		
200	Glycerol	512.18	
300	Glycerol lyes	"	
15.12	<i>Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</i>	16.03	<i>Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:</i>
	<i>Animal oils and fats:</i>		
	- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals:		
101	- - For human consumption	431.20	
102	- - Other	"	
109	- Other	"	
200	Vegetable oils and fats	"	
15.13	<i>Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:</i>		
100	Margarine	091.41	
200	Other	091.49	
15.15	<i>Spermacetti, crude, pressed or refined; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured</i>		
001	Spermacetti	431.44	
002	Beeswax and other insect waxes	"	
15.16.000	<i>Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured</i>	431.43	
			CHAPTER 16
			PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS
		16.01	<i>Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:</i>
		001	In airtight containers
		009	Other
		16.02	<i>Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:</i>
			In airtight containers:
		101	- Meat of animals of the bovine species
		102	- Pork
		105	- Other meat
			- Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal:
		106	- - Liver paste
		109	- - Other
			Other
		610	- Frozen
			- Other:
		691	- - Bacon Crisp
		699	- - Other
		16.03	<i>Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:</i>
			In airtight containers:
		001	- Whale-meat extract
		004	- Other
			Other:
		007	- Whale-meat extract
		008	- Other
		16.04	<i>Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:</i>
			Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:
			- In airtight containers:
			- - Sprat and sardines:
		111	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
		112	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
		113	- - - Other
			- - Small herring (other than anchovies):
		114	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
		115	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
		116	- - - Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
		119	- - - Other
		150	- - Anchovies
			- - Herring (other than small herring):
		201	- - - Smoked (kippered)

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 17			
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY			
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetittsild)	037.10	
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	"	17.01
209	- - - Other	"	100
320	- - Salmon	"	
330	- - Mackerel	"	901
390	- - Other canned fish	"	902
	- In other containers:		909
	- Herring:		
401	- - - Salted and spiced	"	17.02
403	- - - Prepared in vinegar	"	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- Other fish:		
501	- - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	"	101
509	- - - Other	"	102
	Other prepared or preserved fish:		
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):		704
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	"	705
	- - Other:		706
	- - - In airtight containers:		709
602	- - - - Fish roe	"	800
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	
	- - - In other containers:		
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	"	17.03.000
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	17.04
609	- - - - Other	"	
	- Other:		100
	- - In airtight containers:		
701	- - - Soft roe	"	910
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	920
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	"	990
	- - In other containers:		
	- - - Frozen preparations:		
801	- - - - Herring preparations	"	18.01.000
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
809	- - - - Other	"	13.02.000
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations	"	
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	"	18.03.000
16.05	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:</i>		
	- In airtight containers:		
110	- Deep water prawns	037.20	18.04.000
120	- Crabs	"	
191	- Lobsters	"	
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"	18.05.000
	Other:		
	- Deep water prawns (not in shell):		
211	- - Frozen	"	
219	- - Other	"	
290	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 18			
COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS			
801	- - - Herring preparations	"	18.01.000
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
809	- - - - Other	"	13.02.000
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations	"	
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	"	18.03.000
16.05	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:</i>		
	- In airtight containers:		
110	- Deep water prawns	037.20	18.04.000
120	- Crabs	"	
191	- Lobsters	"	
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"	18.05.000
	Other:		
	- Deep water prawns (not in shell):		
211	- - Frozen	"	
219	- - Other	"	
290	- Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>		
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened 073.00	300	Cakes (not containing yeast); Danish pastry 048.42
200	Block chocolate "	900	Other "
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa "		
912	Ice cream powder and table cream powder "		
913	Ice cream "		
990	Other food preparations "		
	CHAPTER 19		
	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
19.02	<i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>		
100	Malt extract 048.80	20.01	<i>Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</i>
901	Cake mix in containers with net. contents 2 kg "		
902	Preparations of potato-meal "		
909	Other "		
19.03.000	<i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i> 048.30		
19.04.000	<i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starchs</i> 056.45		
19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i> 048.12		
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch</i>		
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot" 048.41		
	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks:		
201	- Containing wheat "		
209	- Other "		
	Flatbread:		
911	- Containing wheat "		
919	- Other "		
	Other:		
991	- Containing wheat "		
999	- Other "		
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>		
100	Biscuits and wafers 048.42		
200	Rusks "		
			CHAPTER 20
			PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS
			<i>Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</i>
			Vegetables:
		151	- Capers 056.51
		152	- Olives "
			- Other:
		155	- - In airtight containers "
		159	- - In other containers "
		250	Fruit "
			<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>
			Peas:
		101	- In airtight containers 056.59
		109	- In other containers "
			Beans:
		201	- In airtight containers "
		209	- In other containers "
		300	Edible mushrooms "
			Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
			- In airtight containers:
		401	- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings "
			- - Other "
		409	- In other containers "
			Asparagus and artichokes:
		501	- In airtight containers "
		509	- In other containers "
		901	Olives "
			Other vegetables:
		906	- In airtight containers "
		909	- In other containers "
			<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
			100 Strawberries 058.62
		900	Other "
			<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):</i>
		001	Ginger 058.20
		009	Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05		20.07	
	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>		<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
101	- Containing added sugar 058.30	310	- Containing added sugar 058.51
109	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Prepared from berries:	321	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
301	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
309	- Other "	322	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
	Prepared from other fruit:	329	- - - Other "
901	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
909	- Other "	410	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06			- Unsweetened:
	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>	421	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Pineapples:	429	- - Other "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99		Other citrus fruit juices:
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	510	- Containing added sugar 058.53
209	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Citrus fruit:	521	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
301	- Containing added spirit "	529	- - Other "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Pineapple juice:
308	- Other "	610	- Containing added sugar 058.54
	Pears:		- Unsweetened:
401	- Containing added spirit "	621	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
409	- Other "	629	- - Other "
	Apricots:		Other fruit juices:
501	- Containing added spirit "		- Containing added sugar:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	810	- - Black-currant juice 058.57
508	- Other "	840	- - Other "
	Peaches:	850	- Unsweetened "
601	- Containing added spirit "		Tomato juice:
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
609	- Other "	709	- Unsweetened "
	Nuts and nut mixtures:		Other vegetables juices:
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91	861	- Containing added sugar 058.57
709	- Other "	869	- Unsweetened "
805	Ginger 058.99		
	Other fruit:		CHAPTER 21
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
	- Other:		
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
808	- - Other "		
	Fruit mixtures:		
905	- Containing added spirit "	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "		
909	- - Other mixtures "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee		Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:
21.02.103	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	071.20	410 - Ice cream containing fatty substances
901	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea	"	420 - Other
909	Other	098.02	
21.03	<i>Mustard flour and prepared mustard:</i>	"	Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:
100	Mustard flour	098.03	501 - Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight
200	Prepared mustard	"	509 - Other
21.04.000	<i>Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</i>	098.04	910 Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar
21.05	<i>Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:</i>		920 Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		991 Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading No. 19.05
	- In airtight containers:		992 Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like)
101	- - Meat broth, concentrated or not	098.05	993 Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked
102	- - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract	"	994 Prepared maize
	- Other:		995 Concentrates of proteins
103	- - Fish soups, containing not less than 25 per cent by weight of fish	"	999 Other
104	- - Other	"	
	- In other containers:		CHAPTER 22
106	- - Containing meat or meat extract	"	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR
109	- - Other	"	22.01 <i>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</i>
	Homogenized composite food preparations:		100 Spa water and aerated water
503	- Containing meat or edible offals	098.01	Other:
504	- Other	"	201 - Drinking water packed for retail sale
21.06	<i>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</i>		209 - Other
101	Baking yeast, liquid, pressed or dried	098.06	22.02 <i>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:</i>
102	Wine yeast	"	001 Non-alcoholic wines
109	Other active yeasts	"	002 Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)
	Inactive yeasts:		009 Other
201	- For feeding animals	"	22.03 <i>Beer made from malt:</i>
209	- Other	"	In bottles:
300	Prepared baking powders	"	105 - Class I
21.07	<i>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		106 - Class II
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		107 - Class III
301	- Concentrated extracts of apples and black currants	098.09	In tins:
309	- Other	"	205 - Class I
			206 - Class II
			207 - Class III
			In other containers:
			905 - Class I
			906 - Class II
			907 - Class III
			22.04.000 <i>Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol</i>
			111.01 Spa water and aerated water
			112.30 - Class I
			" - Class II
			" - Class III
			" - Class I
			" - Class II
			" - Class III
			112.11

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>	900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
100	Sparkling wines 112.12		
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of not more than 15 per cent:	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
300	- - In bottles "		
400	- - In other containers "		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:		
500	- - In bottles "		
600	- - In other containers "		
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>	23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
100	In bottles 112.13		
900	In other containers "		
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves
		400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs
100	Sparkling 112.20		
	Non-sparkling:	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables
200	- In bottles "		
300	- In other containers "		
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i>	23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
	512.16		
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>	23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:
		110	Of groundnuts
		120	Of coconuts
		130	Of palm kernels
100	Ethyl alcohol 112.49	140	Of soya beans
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:	150	Of linseed
		160	Of cotton seeds
210	- In bottles "	170	Of colza and rape seeds
290	- In other containers "	180	Of sunflower seeds
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:	190	Of sesamum seeds
		200	Other
310	- In bottles 112.42	23.05.000	Wine lees; argol
390	- In other containers "		
	Whisky:	23.06.000	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included
410	- In bottles 112.41		
490	- In other containers "		
	Geneva and gin:	23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
510	- In bottles 112.49		
590	- In other containers "		
	Aguavit and unspiced spirits including vodka:	010	Dog biscuits
		020	Fish solubles
610	- In bottles "	030	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers
690	- In other containers "		
700	Rum, tafia and arrack "		
800	Other spirits "	090	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 24	25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
	TOBACCO		
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
		121.11	
400	- - Other	200	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
		121.19	
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Dentonite
		121.21	
600	- - Other	908	Other
		121.29	
900	Tobacco refuse	25.08.000	Chalk
		121.30	
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
	Cigars and cheroots:		
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	100	Unground
		900	Ground
		122.10	
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
		"	
200	Cigarettes	122.20	
300	Smoking tobacco	122.30	
500	Other tobacco	"	
600	Tobacco extracts and essences	"	
		25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
		278.95	
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"		
		278.30	
002	Sea salt	"	
003	Rock salt	"	
009	Other	"	
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
		274.20	
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
		274.10	
25.04.000	Natural graphite		
		278.22	
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 28.01:	001	In slabs
		009	Other
010	Quartz sand		
		273.30	
020	Foundry sand	"	
090	Other natural sands	"	
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Unground	278.51	
900	Other	"	



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	<i>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:</i>
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH			
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated 322.40
	Iron ore:	200	Peat, agglomerated 323.13
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates) 281.50	27.04	<i>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon</i>
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.) 281.60		Of coal:
200	Roasted iron pyrites 281.40	101	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke) 323.21
250	Copper ore 287.11	105	- Pulverised coke "
300	Nickel ore 287.21	300	- Of lignite or peat; retort carbon 323.22
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite) 287.31	27.06.000	<i>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products</i> 335.21
400	Lead ore 287.40	27.07	<i>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:</i>
450	Zinc ore, dry weight <sup>1)</sup> 287.50		Benzol oils:
500	Tin ore 287.60	110	- Benzole 335.22
550	Tungsten ore 287.92	120	- Toluole 335.23
600	Chromium ore 287.91	130	- Xylole 335.24
	Manganese ore:	190	- Other benzole oils 335.25
710	- Pyrolusite 287.70	300	Creosote oil "
790	- Other "	900	Other "
810	Ores of precious metals 289.01	27.08	<i>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</i>
910	Uranium and thorium ores 286.00	100	Pitch 335.31
922	Titanium ore 287.93	300	Pitch coke 335.32
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores "	27.09	<i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</i> 333.00
990	Other 287.99	27.10	<i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</i>
26.02.000	<i>Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</i> 278.61	27.01	<i>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</i>
26.03	<i>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:</i>		Coal:
	For the manufacture or extraction of:	110	- Anthracite 322.10
200	- Copper or compounds of copper 288.10	190	- Other 322.20
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc "	300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 323.11
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals "	27.02.000	<i>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated</i> 322.30
26.04.000	<i>Other slag and ash, including kelp</i> 278.62		
CHAPTER 27			
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			
27.01	<i>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</i>	010	Topped crude 334.40
	Coal:		Light oils:
110	- Anthracite 322.10	110	- Motor spirit:
190	- Other 322.20		- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel) 334.11
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 323.11	120	- - Petrol "
27.02.000	<i>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated</i> 322.30	140	- - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors) 334.19

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>	
500	Carbon dioxide	522.29			
900	Other	"			
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	522.31	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>		109	Other copper compounds	"
200	Carbon disulphide	522.32	200	Mercury compounds	"
900	Other	"	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	"
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>		900	Other	"
100	Condensed	522.51	28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>	
900	Other	"	200	Fluorides	523.11
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>		901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)	"
	Sodium hydroxide:		909	Other	"
110	- Solid	522.52	28.30	<i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i>	
120	- In aqueous solution	522.53	100	Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)	523.12
	Potassium hydroxide:		200	Calcium chloride	"
210	- Solid	522.54	500	Zinc chloride	"
220	- In aqueous solution	"	901	Magnesium chloride	"
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	909	Other	"
28.19.000	<i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i>	522.55	28.31	<i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i>	
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>		100	Chlorites	523.13
100	Zinc oxide	522.41	300	Hypochlorites and hypobromites	"
200	Zinc peroxide	"	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i>	
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>		110	Sodium chlorate	523.14
100	Aluminium oxide	287.32	120	Potassium chlorate	"
200	Aluminium hydroxide	522.56	900	Other	"
300	Artificial corundum	522.57	950	Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	"
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>		28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>	
100	Chromium trioxide	522.42	100	Sodium sulphides	523.15
900	Other	"	900	Other	"
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>		28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates</i>	523.16
100	Manganese dioxide	522.43			
900	Other	"	28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>	
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub></i>	522.44	100	Sodium sulphites	523.17
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i>	522.45	900	Other	"
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>	522.46	28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>	
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>		100	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	523.18
100	Red lead and orange lead	522.47	250	Barium sulphate	523.19
900	Lead oxides	"	400	Aluminium sulphate	"
			450	Chromium sulphates	"
			500	Manganese sulphate	"
			600	Nickel sulphate	"
			650	Copper sulphate	"
			900	Other	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate	523.21	
300	Potassium nitrate	"	523.29
900	Other	"	
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>	28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium phosphates:		
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates	523.22	
290	- Other	"	
300	Potassium phosphates	"	523.32
400	Calcium phosphates	"	
900	Other	"	
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</i>	28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cements, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate	523.24	
200	Neutral sodium carbonate	523.23	524.10
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate)	523.24	28.51.000
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash")	"	
500	Calcium carbonate	"	524.91
600	Barium carbonate	"	
700	Magnesium carbonate	"	28.52.000
800	Lead carbonates	"	
900	Other	"	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>		
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides	523.25	28.54.000
900	Other	"	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i>	523.26	28.55.000
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	28.56	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium and potassium silicates:		
100	- Sodium metasilicate	523.27	100
200	- Other	"	200
900	Other	"	900
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		
	Borates:		
101	- Sodium tetraborate	523.28	28.57.000
109	- Other	"	
200	Perborates	"	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate and potassium dichromate	523.31	523.95
200	Zinc chromate	"	
300	Lead chromate	"	
900	Other	"	28.58.000
			<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 29		29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts 512.34
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts 512.35
120	- Ethylene 511.11	800	Other 512.36
150	- Propylene 511.12	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 511.13		
301	- Acetylene 511.19	100	Halogenated derivatives 512.37
309	- Other "	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "
	Other:	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
400	- Cyclohexane 511.21		
510	- Benzene 511.22		
520	- Toluene 511.23		
530	- Xylenes 511.24		
560	- Styrene 511.25		
700	- Ethylbenzene 511.26		
901	- Dodecylbenzene 511.29		
909	- Other "		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	110	Ethers: - Diethyl ether 516.11
	Acyclic:	200	- Other "
140	- Trichloroethylene 511.32	301	Ether-alcohols: - Diethylene glycol "
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 511.33	309	- Other "
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 511.31	900	Other "
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons 511.39	29.09	<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons "		
209	- Other "		
500	Other "		
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Ethylene oxide 516.13
100	Sulphonated derivatives 511.40	200	Propylene oxide 516.14
900	Other "	900	Other 516.19
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i> 516.12
	Monohydric alcohols:	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</i>
100	- Methanol 512.11		
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol) 512.12		
201	- - n-Propanol 512.12		
209	- - iso-Propanol "		
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol) 512.13		
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol) 512.19	100	Formaldehyde 516.21
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol) 512.14	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin "
700	- Other 512.19	908	Other "
	Polyhydric alcohols:	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i> 516.22
810	- Ethylene glycol 512.15		
830	- Propylene glycol 512.19		
840	- Hexylene glycol "		
870	- Pentaerythritol "		
891	- Mannitol and sorbitol "		
899	- Other "		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "		
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol 512.20		
900	- Other "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
		310	Esters:
		321	- Dibutylphthalate
		322	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)
			- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)
		350	- Other esters of phthalic acid
		390	- Other esters
		900	Other
100	Acetone	516.23	
200	Ethyl methyl ketone	516.24	
901	Camphor	516.29	
909	Other	"	
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
			Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
			Acids and their anhydrides and salts:
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid	513.79	110 - Lactic acid and its salts
105	Salts and esters of formic acid	"	130 - Tartaric acid and its salts
210	Acetic acid	513.71	140 - Citric acid and its salts
250	Salts of acetic acid	"	170 - Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts
	Esters of acetic acid:		290 - Other
310	- Ethyl acetate	513.72	800 Other
320	- Butyl acetate	"	
350	- Vinyl acetate	"	29.19.000 Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
390	- Other	"	
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79	
	Oleic acid and fatty acids:		29.21.000 Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
501	- With a high melting point	"	
505	- Other	"	
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride	513.73	
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	"	29.22 Amine-function compounds:
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79	001 Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylydine and their salts
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	"	
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	"	009 Other
909	Other	"	
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
			29.23 Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:
		100	Ethanolamine
		901	Sodium glutamate
		909	Other
	Acids and their anhydrides and salts:		29.24 Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89	100 Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid	513.81	900 Other
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride	513.82	
190	- Other	513.89	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	<i>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</i>	29.41	<i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i>
	514.70		
29.26	<i>Carboximide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i>	001	Saponins and their derivatives
		009	Other
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts		
	514.82		
900	Other		
	"		
29.27	<i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i>	29.42.000	<i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
			541.40
100	Acrylonitrile		
	514.83		
900	Other		
	514.84		
29.28.000	<i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i>	29.43.000	<i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i>
	514.85		516.92
29.29.000	<i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i>	29.44	<i>Antibiotics:</i>
	514.86		
29.30.000	<i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i>	100	Penicillins and their derivatives
	514.89		541.31
29.31	<i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i>	200	Streptomycins and their derivatives
			541.32
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates	300	Tetracyclines and their derivatives
	515.40		541.33
009	Other	900	Other
	"		541.39
29.33.000	<i>Organo-mercury compounds</i>	29.45.000	<i>Other organic compounds</i>
	515.51		516.99
29.34.000	<i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i>		
	515.59		
29.35	<i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i>		
100	Lactams		
	515.61		
901	- Furfuraldehyde		
	515.69		
902	- Furfuryl alcohol		
	"		
905	- Pyridine		
	"		
909	- Other		
	"		
29.36.000	<i>Sulphonamides</i>	30.01.000	<i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i>
	515.71		541.62
29.37.00	<i>Sultones and sultanes</i>	30.02	<i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:</i>
	515.72		
29.38.000	<i>Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i>	100	Antisera and microbial vaccines
	541.10		541.64
		900	Other
			541.65
29.39	<i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</i>	30.03	<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i>
		150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof
			541.71
100	Insulin	210	Medicaments containing insulin
	541.51		541.72
200	Pituitary and similar hormones	290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof
	541.52		"
300	Adrenal cortical hormones		
	541.53		
900	Other		
	541.59		

## CHAPTER 30

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		31.03	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:</i>
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")
		200	Superphosphates
		900	Other
	541.73	31.04	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:</i>
	Other:	100	Crude potassium salts
450	- Vitamin preparations	200	Potassium chloride
500	- Sulphonamide preparations	300	Potassium sulphate
		900	Other
901	- - Powders	31.05	<i>Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</i>
902	- - Skin creams		
903	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice	200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
904	- - Health salts	300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus
909	- - Other	400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium
		900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
30.04	<i>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:</i>		
100	Adhesive plaster	541.91	
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages	"	
903	Gauze	"	
904	Wadding	"	
909	Other	"	
30.05	<i>Other pharmaceutical goods:</i>		
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials	541.99	
200	Dental cements and fillings	"	
901	First-aid boxes and kits	"	
909	Other	"	
	CHAPTER 31		CHAPTER 32
	FERTILIZERS		TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNING AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS
31.01.000	<i>Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, wheter or not mixed together, but not chemically treated</i>	271.10	
31.02	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:</i>		
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)	271.20	
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)	562.11	
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate	562.12	
400	Ammonium sulphate	562.13	
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)	562.14	
600	Calcium cyanamide	562.15	
700	Urea	562.16	
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate	562.19	
900	Other	"	
		300	Quebracho extract
		500	Wattle-bark extract
		900	Other
		32.01	<i>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
		32.03	<i>Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)</i>
		32.04	<i>Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:</i>
		001	Butter-colouring products
		009	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
		400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
		500	Oil paints, ready for use "
		701	Pearl essence "
		709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
900	Other 531.21		
32.06.000	Colour lakes 531.22		
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
		809	- Other "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10	901	Stamping foils: - Of precious metals 533.44
		909	- Other "
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "		
902	English red (Venetian red) "	32.10.000	<i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i> 533.52
909	Other "		
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>	32.11.000	Prepared driers 533.53
		32.12.000	<i>Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</i> 533.54
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51		
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.13	<i>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</i>
909	Other "		
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	110	Printing inks: - Black 533.20
		190	- Other "
		202	Writing ink, normal: - Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
		203	- Other "
		209	Drawing ink "
		901	Ink for ball-points pens "
		909	Other "
	Varnishes and lacquers (including solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter):		
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42		
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "	33.01	<i>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils</i>
191	- Oil varnishes "		
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "		
199	- Other "		
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44		

## CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS;  
PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND  
TOILET PREPARATIONS

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:
002	Rosemary oil		
003	Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil		
008	Other	100	Soft soap
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
		201	Soap powder:
		209	- Scented
		700	- Other
		800	Toilet soap
		900	Shaving soap
			Other soap
		34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:
001	Containing alcohol or ethers		Organic surface-active agents:
009	Other	110	- Anionic products
		120	- Non-ionic products
		190	- Other
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses:		Washing preparations:
	Perfumes:		- Put up for retail sale:
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers		- - Washing preparations for textiles
119	- Other	310	- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:
121	Toilet waters:		- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
129	- Containing alcohol or ethers	321	- - - Other
	- Other	329	- - Dishwashing preparations:
			- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:	331	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
210	- Beauty creams and lotions	339	- - - - Other
220	- Powder	340	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips		- - Other washing preparations:
240	- Eye cosmetics		- - - Liquid:
250	- Other rouge	381	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
290	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	389	- - - - Other
300	Manicure preparations		- - - In other form (for example powder):
400	Tooth powders and pastes	391	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
500	Other products for dental hygiene	399	- - - - Other
	Products for care of the hair:		- Not put up for retail sale:
610	- Shampoos	410	- - Washing preparations for textiles
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams		- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:
630	- Hairspray		- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
680	- Other products for care of the hair	421	- - - Other
700	Shaving creams		- - Dishwashing preparations:
910	- Personal deodorants	429	- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
990	Other		- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
			- - - - Other
		431	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
			- - Other washing preparations:
		439	
		440	

## CHAPTER 34

SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - - Liquid:	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives
481	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	554.20	592.21
489	- - - - Other	"	"
	- - - In other form (for example powder):	35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
491	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	Albumins:
499	- - - - Other	"	- Unfit for human consumption
900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above)	301	- - Ovalbumins
		309	- - Other albumins
			- Other:
34.03	<i>Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>	402	- - Ovalbumins
		403	- - Lact-albumin
		408	- - Other albumins
		500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
		35.03	<i>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:</i>
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers		
009	Other		
34.04	<i>Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:</i>	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass
			592.23
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes	109	Other gelatin
		501	Glues derived from bones and horns
009	Other	509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues
			"
34.05	<i>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:</i>	35.04	<i>Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:</i>
100	Footwear polishes and creams		
200	Furniture and car polishes	001	Meat peptones
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintenance of floors	009	Other
			592.24
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations		
900	Other	35.05.000	<i>Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues</i>
			Soluble and roasted starches:
			- Of potatoes:
34.06	<i>Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like:</i>	001	- - For use in the food industries or for domestic use
			592.25
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax	002	- - Other
009	Other	003	- Other
		009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues
			"
34.07	<i>Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:</i>	35.06	<i>Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</i>
001	Modelling pastes	001	Starch-based
009	Other	002	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion
			592.29
		008	Other
			"
	CHAPTER 35		
	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES	35.07	<i>Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:</i>
35.01	<i>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</i>	100	Rennet (chymosin)
		900	Other
			516.91
100	Casein		"
			592.21

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	<i>Propellent powders:</i>	311	- Colour film:
001	Black powder (gunpowder)		- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
002	Nitrocellulosic powder	319	- - Of a length 30 m or over
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	390	- Other film
			Other:
36.02.000	<i>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders</i>	911	- Colour film:
		919	- - Positive film
			- - Other
36.04	<i>Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:</i>	991	- Other:
100	Percussion caps		- - Micro film
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	992	- - Film for graphic use
900	Other	999	- - Other
36.05	<i>Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):</i>	37.03	<i>Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:</i>
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	001	Blue-print paper
900	Other	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard
		009	Cloth, sensitised
36.06.000	<i>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</i>	37.04.000	<i>Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive</i>
36.08.000	<i>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products</i>	37.05	<i>Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:</i>
		001	x-ray film and plates
		009	Other
CHAPTER 37		37.07.000	<i>Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive</i>
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS			
37.01	<i>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</i>	37.08.000	<i>Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography</i>
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat		
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:		CHAPTER 38
151	- Plates of glass or metal		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
159	- Other	38.01	<i>Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:</i>
	Other:		
902	- Plates of glass or metals	001	Artificial graphite
	- Other:	009	Other
905	- - For colours		
907	- - Other		
37.02	<i>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</i>		
100	x-ray film		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		
290	- Other film		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>	200	Insecticides 591.10
		300	Fungicides 591.20
100	Activated carbon 598.92	400	Weed killers (herbicides) 591.30
900	Other "	501	Seed disinfectants 591.49
		509	Other "
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i>	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude 598.11	001	Starch-based 598.91
200	Other "	009	Other "
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i>	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i>	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 598.96
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	901	Fluxes "
		909	Other "
101	Rosin 598.14	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i>
109	Abietic acids "		
300	Resinates "		
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils "		
909	Other "		
		38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i> 598.33
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i> 598.93
		38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i> 598.94
100	Wood tar 598.19	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i> 598.97
901	Sulphate pitch "		
909	Other "	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	100	Compound catalysts 598.98
		200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkylnaphthalenes 598.99
		300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry "
100	Disinfectants 591.41	510	Refractory cements and mortars 662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes 598.99
		700	Anti-freeze preparations "
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides "
		901	Foundry corebinders "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; ALV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
212	- - - Moulding powders	"	
219	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
311	- - - Resins	582.21	
312	- - - Moulding powders	"	
313	- - - Glues	"	
319	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked		582.41
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip		582.42
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap		582.49
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked		582.51
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material		582.59
650	- - - Other		"
700	- Silicones (SI)		582.70
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked		582.61
850	- - Other		582.69
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers		582.90
919	- - - Other		"
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap		"
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
012	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621)		583.90
016	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629)		"
020	Sausage casings		"
100	Ion exchangers		583.80
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
	- - - As powder or granules:		
211	- - - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)		583.11
215	- - - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)		"
219	- - - Other		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
231	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	621	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders
232	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	629	- - - Other floor coverings
240	- - Tubes	630	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings
250	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	650	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles
290	- - Waste and scrap	690	- - Waste and scrap
310	- Polypropylene (PP): - - Unworked	710	- - Unworked
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	730	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip
350	- - Tubes, rods, monofil sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	750	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap
361	- Polystyrene and its copolymers: - - Unworked: - - - Polystyrene (PS)	900	- - Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers: - - - Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products
362	- - - Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS)	39.03	<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:</i>
369	- - - Other	584.10	Sponges
371	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of foam material	583.41	Other: - Regenerated cellulose (viscose): - - Unworked: - - - Waste and scrap
379	- - - Other	583.32	- - - Other
380	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	583.39	- - Worked: - - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles
390	- - Waste and scrap	583.41	- - - Sausage casings
411	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC): - - Unworked: - - - Moulding powder	583.43	- - - Adhesive tape
419	- - - Other	583.42	- - - Other
421	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders	583.49	- Cellulose nitrates (CN): - - Unworked: - - - Gun cotton
429	- - - Other floor coverings	583.70	- - - Collodions and collodion cotton
431	- - Adhesive tape	583.70	- - - Waste and scrap
432	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape): - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	583.51	- - - Other
433	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	584.20	- - Worked: - - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profile shapes
440	- - Tubes	584.20	- - - Other
450	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	583.51	
490	- - Waste and scrap		
561	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): - - Unworked: - - - Dispersions		
569	- - - Other		
590	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap		
610	- Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC): - Unworked		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder	584.30	
402	- - - Waste and scrap	"	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- - Worked:		
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes	"	210 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
509	- - - Other	"	220 Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
	- Other cellulose esters:		
	- - Unworked:		
611	- - - Waste and scrap	584.92	240 Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
619	- - - Other	"	290 Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
	- - Worked:		310 Buckets and pails "
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes	"	Bottles and cans:
699	- - - Other	"	321 - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more 893.10
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:		322 - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
	- - Unworked:		330 Disposable drinking cups and packing cups, cylindrical or conical "
711	- - - Waste and scrap	"	340 Mextruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
719	- - - Other	"	Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods:
	- - Worked:		361 - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes	"	362 - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
799	- - - Other	"	Bags and sacks (except shopping bags):
	- Vulcanized filere:		371 - Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface	584.93	379 - Other "
809	- - Other	"	390 Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>		400 Household articles 893.99
001	Artificial sausage casings	585.21	500 Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
009	Other	"	600 Office or school supplies 893.94
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>		700 Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
	Unworked:		800 Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
100	- Ester gums	585.10	901 Spinning cans 893.99
200	- Chlorinated rubber	"	902 Cops, bobbins and spools "
400	- Other	"	903 Viscose sponges "
900	Worked	"	904 Machine joints and gaskets "
			905 Fishing net floats "
			906 Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
			907 Shoe trees and lasts "
			908 Artificial sausage casings "
			911 Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocyn:</i>		912 Fittings "
	Unworked:		999 Other "
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	585.22	
400	- Other	585.29	
500	Worked	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 40		40.06	<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>		
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
	232.01	104	Solutions
200	Natural rubber	105	Dispersions
	232.02		
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums		Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
	232.03	201	- Of natural rubber
		209	- Other
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>	901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
			Other articles:
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:	902	- Of natural rubber
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR)	909	- Other
	233.11		
190	- Other	40.07	<i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i>
	232.12		
	Synthetic rubber:	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber		621.03
	233.13		
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber		
	233.14		
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR)		
	233.15		
700	- Butyl rubber		
	233.16		
	- Other:	002	- Of natural rubber
801	- - In solid form		
	233.19		
809	- - Other		
	"	003	- - Machine packing and gaskets
900	Factice derived from oils		"
	"	009	- - Other
			"
40.03.000	<i>Reclaimed rubber</i>		
	233.21		
40.04.000	<i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i>	40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
	233.22		
			Plates, sheets and strip:
			- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
			- - Of natural rubber:
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>	101	- - - Floor coverings
		104	- - - Other
		109	- - Other
			"
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings
		204	- - - Other
			"
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
		208	- - - Other
			"
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber
			"
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		508	- - Other
			"
		40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
001	Of natural rubber	100	Not combined with other materials
	621.01		621.05
009	Other		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping 621.05 - Other: - - Combined with textile materials: 911 - - - Fire-hoses " " 919 - - - Other " " 990 - - - Other " "	513 514 517 593 594 597 701 704	Retreated rubber tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors 625.99 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " - Other " Used pneumatic tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors " - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " - Other " Tyre flaps for motor vehicles " Other tyre flaps and interchangeable tyre treads "
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber: 500 V-belts or belting 628.20 600 Conveyor or elevator belts or belting " 900 Transmission belts or belting, other "	40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber: 100 Preventives 628.10 900 Other "
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: 101 Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles 625.99 108 Other solid tyres " Inner tubes: 210 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.91 221 - For motor cars and lorries " 228 - For motor cycles and motor scooters " 293 - For tractors " 297 - For work trucks " 298 - Other " New pneumatic tyres: 310 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.40 320 - For motor cycles and motor scooters " 330 - For motor cars 625.10 340 - For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses 625.20 350 - For aircraft 625.30 - For tractors: 360 - - For front wheels 625.99 370 - - For rear wheels " 380 - For work trucks other than self-propelled " - Other: 403 - - For motor vehicles not above specified " 407 - - Other "	40.13 101 109 901 909 40.14 100 200 300 900 40.15 101 102 500 40.16.000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber: Gloves: - Of leaded rubber 848.22 - Other " Other: - Of leaded rubber " - Other " Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber: Machine packing and gaskets 628.98 Other technical articles " Carpets and mats " Other articles " Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber: In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes 621.06 Tubes " Scrap, waste and powder " Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) 628.99

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER			
41.01			
			- - Other:
			- - - Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:
		901	- - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed 611.40
100	Of horses 211.10		
200	Of calves 211.20		
	Of bovine animals other than calves:	902	- - - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "
310	- Wet salted 211.10		
390	- Other "		
	Of sheep and lambs:		- - - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
510	- With the wool on 211.60		
590	- Without the wool 211.70		
600	Of goats and kids 211.40	903	- - - - - Glove leather "
901	Of elk and reindeer 211.99	904	- - - - - Other "
909	Of other animals "		
41.02			- - - Other:
		905	- - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "
		909	- - - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each "
		41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
		100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.50
			Other:
			- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
110	- Of calves 611.30	901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each "
140	- Of other animals 611.40		
	Other:		- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
	- Of calves:	902	- - - Glove leather "
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:	903	- - - Other "
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed 611.30		
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "	904	- Other: 611.50
	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:	909	- - Other "
403	- - - - Glove leather "		
404	- - - - Other "	41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
	- - Other:		
405	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.61
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each "		
	- Of other animals:		Other:
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:		- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
501	- - - Butts 611.40	901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each "
509	- - - Other "		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	42.05.000
540	- Shopping bags	831.09	
570	- Bicycle bags	"	
580	- Other	"	42.06
	Of other materials:		
	- Travel goods (e.g.) trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, and toilet-cases:		
810	- Satchels and rucksacks	831.02	
	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags) and toilet-cases:		
891	- - Of vulcanized fiber or paperboard	"	001
899	- - Other	"	009
	- Handbags:		
911	- - Of materials classified within Chapters 50 and 51	831.01	
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	
	- - Other:		
915	- - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	"	
919	- - - Other	"	500
980	- Bicycle bags	831.09	
	- Other:		
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	601
998	- - Other	"	602
			609
			900
42.03	<i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</i>		43.02
	Protective gloves for all trades:		
101	- Of glove leather, whether or nor combined with fur skin or other materials	848.10	
102	- Of other leather or of composition leather (the cuff can be of other materials)	"	
108	- Other	"	
	Other gloves:		
201	- Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur skin or other materials	"	
209	- Other	"	
	Articles of apparel:		
	- For men or boys:		
304	- - Jackets	"	
305	- - Other	"	
	- For women or girls:		
306	- - Jackets	"	
309	- - Other	"	
901	Belts and shoulder-belts	"	500
902	Wrist-watch straps	"	600
909	Other	"	701
42.04	<i>Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:</i>		702
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	612.10	
002	Other belts or belting	"	
003	Gaskets	"	
004	Pickers	"	
009	Other	"	

CHAPTER 43  
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR;  
MANUFACTURES THEREOF

	<i>Raw furskins:</i>		
	Of mink		212.01
	Of blue fox		212.09
	Of silver fox		"
	Of other foxes		"
	Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids		"
	Of musk rat		"
	Of seals:		
	- Whitecoat		"
	- Blueback		"
	- Other		"
	Other		"

	<i>Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):</i>		
	Furskins, unassembled:		
	- Of mink		613.00
	- Of white fox, silver fox, blue fox and black fox (natural)		"
	- Of Breitschwantz		"
	- Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs		"
	- Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetanian lambs; of Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids		"
	- Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409		"
	- Of musk rat		"
	- Of seals		"
	- Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla		"
	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel		"
	- Other		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		44.03	<i>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</i>
	Assembled furskins:		Saw logs and veneer logs:
901	- Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz	100	- Of coniferous trees
	613.00		247.11
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz	310	- Of deciduous trees:
	"	320	- - Of beech
909	- Of other animals	350	- - Of oak
950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin (including heads, paws, tails)	410	- - Of birch
	"	420	- - Of mahogany
	"	490	- - Of teak
	"	500	- - Other
	"		247.90
	"		Pit-props
	"		Logs for pulping:
	"		- Of pine:
	"	603	- - Unbarked
	"	604	- - Barked
	"		246.01
	"		"
	"		- Of spruce:
	"	605	- - Unbarked
	"	606	- - Barked
	"		"
	"		- Other:
	"	607	- - Unbarked
	"	608	- - Barked
	"		"
	"	700	Telegraph and telephone poles
	"		247.90
	"	900	Other wood in the rough
	"		"
43.03	<i>Articles of furskin:</i>		
	Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz:		
001	- Tails made up of furskin	848.31	
002	- Other	"	
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz:		
003	- Tails made up of furskin	"	
004	- Other	"	
	Other:		
005	- Tails made up of furskin	"	
006	- Linings for gloves	"	
007	- Other	"	
43.04	<i>Artificial fur and articles made thereof:</i>		
100	Artificial fur	848.32	
900	Articles made of artificial fur	"	
	CHAPTER 44		
	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL		
44.01	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:</i>		
100	Fuel wood	245.01	
	Wood waste:		
910	- Sawdust	246.03	
920	- Shavings	"	
990	- Other	"	
44.02.000	<i>Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not</i>	245.02	
		44.04	<i>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</i>
		200	Of coniferous trees
		900	Of deciduous trees
			247.12
			247.22
		44.05	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</i>
			Of coniferous trees:
		110	- Impregnated
			248.21
			- Not impregnated:
			- - Rough planed wood:
		120	- - - Of pine
			"
		150	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees
			"
			- - Other (sawn wood):
		160	- - - Of pine
			"
		190	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees
			"
			Of deciduous trees:
		410	- Of beech
			248.31
		420	- Of oak
			"
		440	- Of ash
			"
		450	- Of birch
			"
		910	- Of mahogany
			"
		920	- Of teak
			"
		930	- Of hickory
			"
		990	- Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	<i>Railway or tramway sleepers of wood</i>	248.10	
44.09	<i>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:</i>		
100	Chips and particles for pulping	246.02	
900	Other	634.91	
44.11	<i>Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:</i>		
	Hardboard:		
110	- Surface treated	641.61	
120	- Other	"	
150	Mediumboard	641.62	
200	Softboard	"	
44.12	<i>Wood wool and wood flour:</i>		
100	Wood wool	634.93	
200	Wood flour	"	
44.13	<i>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:</i>		
100	Blocks, strips and friezed for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	248.32	
	Other:		
	- Of coniferous trees:		
210	- - Impregnated	248.22	
	- - Not impregnated:		
250	- - - Of pine	"	
290	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees	"	
300	- Of deciduous trees	248.32	
44.14	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</i>		
	Of beech:		
111	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
119	- Other	"	
	Of oak:		
121	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
129	- Other	"	
	Of birch:		
151	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
159	- Other	"	
	Of mahogany:		
911	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
919	- Other	"	
	Of teak:		
921	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
929	- Other	"	
	Of wood of other trees:		
991	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
999	- Other	"	
44.15	<i>Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:</i>		
	Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:		
	- With outer veneer of pine or spruce:		
211	- - Covered with another material	634.20	
219	- - Other	"	
	- With outer veneer of birch:		
221	- - Covered with another material	"	
229	- - Other	"	
	- With outer veneer of other trees:		
	- - Panels:		
292	- - - Covered with another material	"	
293	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other plywood:		
295	- - - Covered with another material	"	
296	- - - Other	"	
	Veneered wood chip board:		
402	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	634.41	
403	- Other	"	
	Veneered wood and other veneered panels:		
405	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	"	
406	- Other	"	
900	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry	634.42	
44.16	<i>Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:</i>		
001	Faced with base metal	634.43	
009	Other	"	
44.17.000	<i>"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>	634.31	
44.18	<i>Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>		
	Wood chipboard:		
010	- Sharp-edged, not further prepared	634.32	
020	- Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked	"	
	- Warked:		
030	- - Covered with artificial plastic materials	"	
070	- - Other	"	
090	Other	"	





## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paperboard	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
110	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
190	- - Other	"	
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
310	- - Printing paper	641.22	
392	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
398	- - Other	"	
400	- Adhesive paper	"	
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated:		
810	- - Single strip computer-printer paper	641.89	
890	- - Other	"	
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
904	- Self-copying paper	641.89	
908	- Other	"	
48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>		641.96
48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>		
001	In rolls	642.41	
009	Other	"	
48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and linerusta; window transparencies of paper</i>		641.97
48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>		659.11

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13			
			Boxes for packing:
		110	- Of corrugated paperboard
		191	- Of solid board
		199	- Other
		200	Sacks
		300	Bags, handbags and the like
		400	Jars and cups
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers	901	Prepared packets for packing
	642.42		cigarette paper
200	Duplicator stencils		"
901	Self-copying paper	909	Other
909	Other		"
		48.18	<i>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</i>
48.14	<i>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:</i>		
100	Envelopes		
	642.20		
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only	010	File covers and binders
	"	020	Albums
	"	050	Fan-fold computer-printer stationary
900	Other		"
	"	090	Other
			"
48.15	<i>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</i>	48.19.000	<i>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</i>
			892.81
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:		
101	- Adhesive tape	48.20.000	<i>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</i>
109	- Other		642.81
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like	48.21	<i>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</i>
	642.49		
	Toilet paper:		
301	- Creped sulphite paper		
309	- Other	100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper		642.89
	642.49	600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware
901	Blotting paper and filter paper		642.83
	"	700	Babies' napkins
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper		642.85
	"	800	Sanitary towels
903	Cellulose wadding	920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard		642.84
	"	940	Sausage casings
905	Uncoated paperboard		642.89
909	Other	991	Dress patterns
	"	992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper)
			642.82
48.16	<i>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</i>	993	Filters for coffee filters and the like
			642.89
		994	Lampshades
		995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters
			"
		997	Tubes and pipes
		999	Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 49	49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS		Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications
	Books and booklets:	209	- Other
101	- In Norwegian	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes
102	- In other languages	904	Photographs and printed pictures
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles	909	Other
900	Other		
			CHAPTER 50
			SILK AND WASTE SILK
49.02.000	<i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i>	50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i>
49.03.000	<i>Children's picture books and painting books</i>	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i>
49.04	<i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm	50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i>
009	Other	50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i>
49.05	<i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i>
100	Maps and all kinds of charts	50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i>
500	Globes		
49.06.000	<i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i>		CHAPTER 51
49.07.000	<i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i>		MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)
49.08.000	<i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i>	51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
49.09.000	<i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i>		Of continuous synthetic fibres:
49.10.000	<i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i>	110	- Of polyamide fibres:
			- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn)

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:	301	- - - - For industrial manu- - - - - facture of clothing 653.15
	- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre:	302	- - - - Other: - - - - - Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the inter- sections "
121	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.42	308	- - - - - Other - - - - - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous synthetic fibres: "
129	- - - - Other "	402	- - - - - For industrial manufac- - - - - - ture of clothing 653.16
191	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.43	408	- - - - - Other "
199	- - - - Other "	600	- - - - - Of continuous regenerated - - - - - fibres: - - - - - Tyre cord fabric 653.54
210	- - Of polyester fibres: - - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.44	701	- - - - - For industrial manufac- - - - - - ture of clothing 653.55
	- - Other:	702	- - - - - Other - - - - - Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the inter- sections "
	- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre	708	- - - - - Other - - - - - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous regenerated fibres
221	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.45	902	- - - - - For industrial manufac- - - - - - ture of clothing 653.56
229	- - - - Other "	908	- - - - - Other "
	- - - Other:		
291	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.46		
299	- - - - Other "		
	- Of other continuous synthe- - - tic fibres:		
401	- - For fishing purposes 651.47		
409	- - Other "		
	Of continuous man-made - - fibres:		
701	- - Of viscose fibres (rayon): - - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre 651.71		
709	- - Other "		
	- Of acetate fibres:		
801	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.72		
809	- - Other "		
	- Of other continuous man- - - made fibres:		
901	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.73		
909	- - Other "		
			CHAPTER 52
			METALLIZED TEXTILES
		52.01.000	<i>Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process</i> 651.91
51.02	<i>Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:</i>	52.02.000	<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like</i> 654.91
100	Of synthetic fibre materials 651.49		
700	Of regenerated fibre mate- - - rials 651.78		
			CHAPTER 53
51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:</i>		WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
100	Of synthetic fibres 651.51	53.01	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:</i>
	Of regenerated fibres:	100	Greasy or fleece-washed 268.10
201	- Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.81	900	Other 268.20
209	- Other "	53.02	<i>Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:</i>
51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>	100	Fine hair 268.30
		300	Coarse hair 268.59
301	Containing more than 10% silk 653.16	53.03.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted</i> 268.61
	Other:		
	- Of synthetic fibres:		
200	- - Tyre cord fabric 653.14	53.04.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), mulled or garnetted (in- cluding pulled or garnetted rugs)</i> 268.62
	- - Other fabrics:		
	- - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous synthetic fibres		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	53.12	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair</i>
100	Tops	001	Containing more than 7 per cent by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)
900	Other	008	Other
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>		CHAPTER 54 FLAX AND RAMIE
100	Unmixed		
500	Mixed	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	100	Raw flax
	Unmixed:	200	Processed flax
101	- Undyed	900	Tow and waste
102	- Dyed		
	Mixed:	54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
501	- Undyed		
502	- Dyed	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i>
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i>		
		54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i>
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i>	54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
		011	Drill and damask
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>		Other:
	Containing 85 per cent or more of wool or fine animal hair:	021	- - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
201	- Wollen yarn	025	- - - - Towelling
202	- Worsted yarn	029	- - - - Other
800	Containing less than 85 per cent of wool or fine animal hair	031	- - - Towelling
		038	- - - Other
			- - Other:
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>	041	- - - Towelling
	Containing more than 10 per cent silk	049	- - - Other
	Other:		- Other:
001	- Containing more than 7 per cent of continuous man-made fibres:	061	- - - Unbleached, bleached or one-coloured:
002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	062	- - - Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square metre
009	- - Other		- - - Other bleached or one-coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre
	- Other:	063	- - - Other
	- - For clothing fabric:	069	- - Other
	- - - Containing discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
601	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
609	- - - - Other		
	- - - Other:		
702	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
708	- - - - Other		
	- - Other fabrics:		
901	- - - Furnishing fabrics		
909	- - - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 55	005	-- For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
	COTTON	008	-- Other "
55.01.000	<i>Cotton, not carded or combed</i> 263.10		Other:
55.02.000	<i>Cotton linters</i> 263.20	501	-- Cord fabrics:
55.03	<i>Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:</i>		-- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13
100	Cleaning waste 263.30	502	-- - - - Other:
901	Pulled or garnetted rags "		-- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
909	Other "	503	-- - - - Other "
55.04.000	<i>Cotton, carded or combed</i> 263.40	504	-- - - - Other fabrics:
55.05	<i>Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:</i>		-- - - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "
100	Sewing thread 651.33	505	-- - - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "
300	- Other yarn, measuring per single yarn		-- - - - Other:
400	- not more than 14 000 m per kg 651.31	506	-- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) "
600	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg 651.32	507	-- - - - Other:
700	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 651.33		-- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
	- 80 000 m and more per kg 651.34	508	-- - - - Other:
55.06	<i>Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:</i>		-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
100	Sewing thread 651.35	509	-- - - - Other "
900	Other "		- Other:
55.07	<i>Cotton gauze:</i>		-- For industrial manufacture of clothing:
101	Unbleached:	611	-- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):
109	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.11	612	-- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
901	- Other "	613	-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
902	Other:	614	-- - - - Other "
909	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.21	615	-- - - - Other:
	- Other:	619	-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	- Multicoloured, not printed "		-- - - - Other:
	- Other "		-- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
55.08	<i>Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:</i>	621	-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
101	Unbleached:	622	-- - - - Other "
109	- Terry towelling 652.12		-- - - - Other:
	- Other "	623	-- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
901	Other:		-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
905	- Terry towelling:	624	-- - - - Other "
906	- Multicoloured 652.22		-- - - - Printed:
909	- Other "	625	-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	- Other:	629	-- - - - Other "
	- Multicoloured "		-- - - - Bleached:
	- Other "	631	-- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
55.09	<i>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</i>	632	-- - - - Other "
002	Containing more than 10 per cent silk 652.29		-- - - - Other:
003	Containing man-made fibres (continuous): 652.13		
	- Unbleached		
	- Other:		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
633	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	120	Acrylic fibres
		130	Polyamide fibres
		140	Polyester fibres
639	- - - - - Other	190	Other synthetic fibres
	- - Other fabrics:	200	Regenerated fibres
	- - - Drill and damask:		
951	- - - - Towelling	56.05	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:</i>
952	- - - - Other		
953	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre		Of synthetic fibres:
		101	- - Undyed
956	- - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm	109	- - Other
	- - - Other:		- Mixed:
	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):	301	- - - Undyed:
	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	302	- - - Containing wool
	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	308	- - - Other
957	- - - - - Other	309	- - - Other
	- - - - - Other:		Of regenerated fibres:
	- - - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre	501	- - Undyed
	- - - - - Other:	509	- - Other
	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:		- Mixed:
	- - - - - Towelling	701	- - Undyed:
	- - - - - Other	702	- - - Containing wool
	- - - - - Printed	708	- - - Other
	- - - - - Bleached	709	- - - Other:
	- - - - - Other		- - - Containing wool
			- - - Other
CHAPTER 56			
MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)			
56.01	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or other- wise prepared for spinning:</i>	101	Of synthetic fibres:
		109	- Containing wool
			- Other
		201	Of regenerated fibres:
		209	- Containing wool
			- Other
120	Acrylic fibres	266.53	
130	Polyamide fibres	266.51	
140	Polyester fibres	266.52	
190	Other synthetic fibres	266.59	
200	Regenerated fibres	267.11	
56.02	<i>Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):</i>	56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>
		001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk
100	Of synthetic fibres		Of synthetic fibres:
200	Of regenerated fibred	002	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
			- - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing
56.03	<i>Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	003	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Clothing fabrics:
			- - - Containing wool:
			- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
100	Of synthetic fibres	111	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing
200	Of regenerated fibres	112	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Printed or dyed in one colour:
56.04	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	113	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing
		114	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other:
		115	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing
		119	- - - - - Other
			- - - Other:
			- - - - Multicoloured, not printed

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
211	- - - - For industrial manu- - - - - facture of clothing	57.02.000	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed
212	- - - - Other		but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)
213	- - - - Printed, or dyed in - - - - one colour:		
214	- - - - For industrial - - - - manufacture of - - - - clothing	57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere speci- fied or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
215	- - - - Other:		
219	- - - - For industrial - - - - manufacture of - - - - clothing		
401	- - - - Other		
402	- - - - Drill and damask	001	Jute, raw or processed
403	- - - - Other:	009	Tow and waste
409	- - - - Multicoloured, - - - - not printed	57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
006	- - - - Printed, or dyed - - - - in one colour		
007	- - - - Other		
	Of regenerated fibres:		
	- - - - Containing man-made - - - - fibres (continuous):	100	Coir and waste thereof
006	- - - - For industrial manu- - - - - facture of clothing	300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof
007	- - - - Other	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof
	- - - - Other:		
	- - - - Clothing fabrics:		
	- - - - Multicoloured, not - - - - printed:	57.06.000	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03
711	- - - - For industrial - - - - manufacture of - - - - clothing		
712	- - - - Other	57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
713	- - - - Printed, or dyed in - - - - one colour:	200	Of coir
714	- - - - For industrial - - - - manufacture of - - - - clothing		Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family: - Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:
715	- - - - Other	301	- - Binder twine
719	- - - - Other fabrics:	302	- - Other
901	- - - - Drill and damask	309	- Other
902	- - - - Other:		
903	- - - - Multicoloured, - - - - not printed		Of other textile fibres; paper yarn
909	- - - - Printed, or dyed - - - - in one colour	901	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn
	- - - - Other	909	- Other

## CHAPTER 57

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE  
MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND  
WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20
200	Tow and waste	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10		58.03	<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like; and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth		
009	Other		
	654.50		
57.11		001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			658.91
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre		Other:
	653.16	002	- Embroidered
002	Printed or multicoloured		"
009	Other	009	- Other
	"		"
		58.04	<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 58.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
			Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		002	- For industrial manufacture of clothing
			653.97
		009	- Other
			"
			Other:
		210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres
			"
		250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
			653.98
			- Of wool:
			- - Chenille fabrics:
		302	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			654.34
		304	- - - Other
			"
			- - Other:
		305	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			"
		308	- - - Other
			"
		500	- Of cotton
			652.23
		900	- Of other textile fibres
			654.99
		58.05	<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
			Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:
		001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			656.01
		002	- Other
			"
			Other:
		003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres
			"
		004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres
			"
			- Other:
		005	- - Of jute
			"
		006	- - Of cotton
			"
		009	- - Other
			"
		58.06	<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>

## CHAPTER 58

CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY

58.01	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i>		
100	Of wool or fine animal hair	659.21	
500	Other	659.29	
58.02	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>		
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- Tufted	659.51	
003	- Woven	659.52	
009	- Other	659.59	
	Other:		
	- Of wool:		
	- - Tufted:		
201	- - - In the length	659.41	
209	- - - Other	"	
	- - Woven:		
301	- - - In the length	659.42	
309	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
401	- - - In the length	659.49	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- Of discontinuous man-made fibres:		
500	- - Tufted	659.51	
600	- - Woven	659.52	
700	- - Other	659.59	
	- Other:		
800	- - Tufted	659.61	
	- - Other:		
901	- - - Of cotton	659.62	
902	- - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family	"	
903	- - - Of coir	"	
909	- - - Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.02	
009	Other	"	
58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>		
001	Chenille yarn	656.03	
	Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - Braids	"	
003	- - Sinking lines	"	
004	- - Floating lines	"	
005	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
006	- - Braids	"	
007	- - Sinking lines	"	
008	- - Floating lines	"	
009	- - Other	"	
58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>		
	Tulle:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.04	
002	- Other	"	
	Other:		
003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.05	
002	- Of cotton	"	
003	- Other	"	
	Lace:		
006	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
007	- Of cotton	"	
008	- Other	"	
58.10	<i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06	
	Other:		
004	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
008	- Other	"	
			CHAPTER 59
			WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE
		59.01	<i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>
			Wadding:
		101	- Of cotton
		109	- Other
			Articles of wadding:
		210	- Sanitary towels
		220	- Sanitary pads
		401	- Cigarette filters
		409	- Other
		500	Textile flock and dust and mill neps
		59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	Floor-coverings of needle-loom felt (impregnated or coated)
		901	Felt for industrial purposes
			Other felt:
			- Impregnated or coated:
		904	- - Of wool
		905	- - Other
			- Neither impregnated nor coated:
		906	- - Of wool
		907	- - Of vegetable fibres
		908	- - Other
		909	Articles of felt
		59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	In the length
		900	Other
		59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>
			Plaited:
		011	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
		016	- - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases
		019	- - Other
			Other:
			- Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		021	- - For fishing purposes
		029	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Polished and sized twine:
		032	- - - Of cotton or jute
		038	- - - Of other materials

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine):	59.08	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal 657.51		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute "		
058	- - - Of other materials "		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute "	200	Tablecloths 657.32
082	- - - Of flax or hemp "	300	Tarpaulin "
083	- - - Of Manila hemp "		Other:
089	- - - Of other materials "	900	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
59.05	<i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>	902	- For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	908	- Other "
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres 657.52	59.10	<i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i>
003	- Other "		
	Other:		
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001 "		
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	100	Linoleum 659.12
	- Other:	900	Other "
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres "	59.11	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
009	- - Other "		
59.06	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i>	100	Cord fabric 657.33
			Other:
		901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
		909	- Other "
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011 657.59	59.12	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 "	002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil 657.39
	Other:		
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "		Other:
009	- Other "	003	- Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylose substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>	009	- Other "
		59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>
			Narrow fabrics:
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen 657.31	101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.40
		109	- Other "
	Other:		Other:
002	- Of linen or hemp "	901	- Containing silk "
009	- Other "	902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
		909	- Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>		
	Wicks:		
101	- For the manufacture of candles	501	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
109	- Other	509	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
200	Other	509	- - Other
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:
		601	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		609	- - Other
			- Of cotton:
		701	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i>	709	- - Other
		901	- Of other textile fibres:
			- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>	909	- - Other
		60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
001	Transmission belts or belting	010	Containing silk
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	020	Containing continuous man-made fibres
			Other:
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>	041	- - Mitts
		049	- - Other
001	Bolting cloth		- Of cotton:
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	051	- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades, coated with or dipped in plastics
002	- Of synthetic fibres	059	- - Other
003	- Of wool	091	- Of flax or hemp
005	- Other	099	- Of other textile fibres
008	Machine gaskets		
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth	60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant		Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry		
019	Other		
CHAPTER 60			
KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS			
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	110	- Containing silk
	Containing silk:	120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
011	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		- Other:
019	- Other	140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	Containing continuous synthetic fibres:	190	- - Of other textile fibres
031	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
039	- Other	210	- Containing silk
	Containing continuous regenerated fibres:	220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
041	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		- Other:
049	- Other	240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	Other:	290	- - Of other textile fibres
101	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing		Other:
109	- - Other	910	- Containing silk
		920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
			- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
		941	- - - Sports stockings and rag socks
		949	- - - Other
		990	- - Of other textile fibres

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Shirts and T-shirts:	150	- Other:
110	- Containing silk 846.49	190	- - Of cotton 845.92
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32		- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
150	- Other:	220	Swim wear:
190	- - Of cotton 846.21	230	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49		- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Night wear:		- Other:
210	- Containing silk "	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:		Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:
250	- - Of cotton 846.29	320	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49	330	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
290	- - Of other textile fibres "		- Other
	Panty hose:	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
610	- Containing silk 846.31	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
	- Other:	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
650	- - Of cotton 846.29	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11		Blouses (incl. shirt blouses):
	Other under garments:	420	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
	- Men's and boys':	430	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
710	- - Containing silk 846.49		- Other:
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	440	- - Of wool or fine animal hairs 845.91
	- - Other:	450	- - Of cotton 845.92
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	460	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.93
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	470	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.94
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	490	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Women's and girls':		Costumes, dresses, suits, skirts and trousers:
810	- - Containing silk "	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41		- Other:
	- - Other:	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
	- Infants':	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
910	- - Containing silk "		Other outer garments:
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34	821	- Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres or silk:
	- - Other:	822	- - For men and boys 845.93
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19		- - For women, girls and infants "
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29		- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
		832	- - For women, girls and infants "
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
	Track suits:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Other:		842.91
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	084	"
841	- - - For men and boys	089	"
842	- - - For women, girls and infants		
	- - Of cotton:		
851	- - - For men and boys	120	
852	- - - For women, girls and infants		
	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
861	- - - For men or boys		842.19
862	- - - For women, girls and infants	140	
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:		
871	- - - For men and boys	150	
872	- - - For women, girls and infants	160	
	- - Of other textile fibres:		
891	- - - For men and boys	190	
892	- - - For women, girls and infants		
920	- Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- Other:	240	
991	- - Bed linen		842.41
999	- - Other		842.42
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>	260	
	Fabrics:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	290	842.43
190	- Other		842.49
300	Elastic stockings	320	
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
921	- - Wet suits and dry suits for divers	340	
922	- - Swim wear	350	
929	- - Other	360	
	- Other:		
991	- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades	390	842.23
999	- - Other	420	842.29
	CHAPTER 61		
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS	440	
		450	842.41
		460	842.42
		490	842.43
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>		842.49
	Trimmed with fur:		
001	- Of cotton	520	
009	- Of other textile fibres		
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		
081	- Divers' suits		842.33
	- Other:		
083	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		"
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.41
	- - - Of cotton		842.42
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.49
	- Suits:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.23
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.21
	- - - Of cotton		842.22
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.23
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.29
	- Tailored jackets:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		842.41
	- - - Of cotton		842.42
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		842.43
	- - - Of other textile fibres		842.49
	- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		842.33



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:	159	- - - Other 844.11
640	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92		- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
650	- - - Of cotton 843.93	161	- - - Wholly or partly starched 844.12
660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	169	- - - Other "
690	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99	191	- - Of other textile fibres:
	- Shorts, short sport-trousers, swim wear and sea-side costumes:	199	- - - Wholly or partly starched 844.19
820	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	220	- - - Other "
	- - Other:		Nightwear:
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92	250	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22
850	- - - Of cotton 843.93	260	- Other:
860	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	290	- - Of cotton 844.21
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99		- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.22
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:		- - Of other textile fibres 844.29
921	- - - For women and girls 843.94		Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:
922	- - - For infants "	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22
	- - Other:	991	- Other:
	- - - Of wool and fine animal hair:	999	- - Wholly or partly starched 844.29
941	- - - - For women and girls 843.92		- - Other "
942	- - - - For infants "	61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
951	- - - - Of cotton:		<i>Women's and girls':</i>
952	- - - - For women and girls 843.93		- Nightwear:
952	- - - - For infants "	120	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	150	- - Of cotton 844.31
961	- - - - For women and girls 843.94	160	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
962	- - - - For infants "	190	- - Of other textile fibres 844.39
	- - - Of other textile fibres:		- Other under garments:
991	- - - - For women and girls 843.99	220	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
992	- - - - For infants "	250	- - Of cotton 844.31
		260	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>	290	- - Of other textile fibres 844.39
	Shirts of all kinds		Infants' under garments:
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.12	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
	- Other:	950	- Of cotton 844.31
	- - Of cotton:	960	- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
151	- - - Wholly or partly starched 844.11	990	- Of other textile fibres 844.39
		61.05	<i>Handkerchiefs:</i>
		020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 847.11
		050	Of cotton "
		090	Of other textile fibres "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
61.06		61.11	
	<i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i>		<i>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</i>
020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	847.12		
	Other:		Belts:
040	- Of wool or fine animal hair	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	"		847.19
090	- Of other textile fibres		- Other:
	"		"
61.07.000	<i>Ties, bow ties and cravats</i>	847.13	002 - - Of cotton
			"
			003 - - Of other textile fibres
			"
61.09	<i>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</i>		Other:
			005 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			"
			009 - Of other textile fibres
			"
	Corsets, corset-belts and suspender belts:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.52	62.01	<i>Travelling rugs and blankets:</i>
	- Other:		
150	- - Of cotton	400	Of wool or fine animal hair
	"		658.31
190	- - Of other textile fibres		Of cotton:
	"	501	- Multicoloured, not printed
			658.32
	Brassieres:	509	- Other
			"
220	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	600	Of synthetic textile fibres
	846.51		658.33
	- Other:	900	Of other textile fibres
			658.39
250	- - Of cotton		
	"	62.02	<i>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:</i>
290	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		Bed linen:
	Other:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.52	121	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
	- Other:		658.42
950	- - Of cotton		"
	"	126	- - Hemmed
990	- - Of other textile fibres		"
	"		- Other:
61.10	<i>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:</i>		
			- - Containing cotton:
			- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
		152	- - - - Unbleached
			658.41
010	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	153	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	847.14		"
	- Of cotton flax or hemp:	155	- - - - Other
			"
021	- - Working gloves and mitts, coated with or dipped in plastics	156	- - - Hemmed
	"		"
025	- - Other working gloves and mitts		- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
	"		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
029	- - Other gloves, mittens and mitts	162	- - - - Unbleached
	"		658.42
030	- Other	163	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	"		"
		165	- - - - Other
			"
	Stockings, socks and sockettes:	166	- - - Hemmed
			"
050	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	"		
090	- Other		
	"		

## CHAPTER 62

## OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
192	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	321	658.46
	"	326	"
193	- - - - - Other		- Containing cotton or discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
195	- - - - - Other		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
196	- - - Hemmed		351 - - - Drill and damask
	- - Of other textile fibres:		658.45
197	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	352	- - - - Unbleached
	"	353	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
199	- - - Hemmed		355 - - - - Other
	Table linen:	356	- - Hemmed
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:		- Of flax:
221	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
226	- - Hemmed	391	- - - Drill and damask
	- Other:		658.46
	- - Containing cotton:		- - - - Other:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:
251	- - - - Drill and damask	392	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm
	- - - - Other:		"
252	- - - - - Unbleached		393 - - - - - Other
253	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	395	- - - - - Other
255	- - - - - Other	396	- - Hemmed
256	- - - Hemmed		
	- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:		Covers for car-seats:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	520	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
261	- - - - Drill and damask	590	658.49
	- - - - Other:	701	Other
262	- - - - - Unbleached	702	Lampshades
263	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed		Roller blinds
265	- - - - - Other		
266	- - - Hemmed		Curtains and other furnishing articles:
	- - Of flax:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	721	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
291	- - - - Drill and damask		"
	- - - - Other:	729	- - Hemmed
	- - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:		- Other:
292	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm		- - Containing cotton:
	658.44		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
293	- - - - - Other	752	- - - - Unbleached
295	- - - - - Other	753	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
296	- - - Hemmed		"
	- - Of other textile fibres:	755	- - - - Other
297	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	756	- - - Hemmed
	"		- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
299	- - - Hemmed		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
	"	762	- - - - Unbleached
	"	763	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	"		"
	"	765	- - - - Other
	"	766	- - - Hemmed
	"		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Other articles:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	920	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	990	- Of other textile fibres "
792	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 658.49	62.05	<i>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):</i>
793	- - - - - Other "	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99
794	- - - - Other "	901	Dress patterns:
795	- - - Hemmed "		- Containing silk or con- tinuous man-made textile fibres "
	- - Of other textile fibres:	902	- Of other textile fibres "
797	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers "
799	- - - Hemmed "	905	Wrist-watch straps "
62.03	<i>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</i>		Other articles:
	Used:	906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
301	- Of jute, hemp of paper yarn 658.10	907	- Of other textile fibres "
309	- Of other textile fibres "		
	Other:		CHAPTER 63
701	- Of jute, hemp or paper yarn "		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
709	- Of other textile fibres "	63.01.000	<i>Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01</i>
62.04	<i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:</i>		
	Tarpaulins:		
120	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29	63.02	<i>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:</i>
	- Other:		Old or new rags:
192	- - Of jute "	001	- For the textile industry 269.02
199	- - Of other textile fibres "	002	- Other "
	Sails:	009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables "
220	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "		
	- Other:		CHAPTER 64
250	- - Of cotton 658.21		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
290	- - Of other textile fibres 658.29		
	Tents:		
	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres:	64.01	<i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
321	- - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete "		With uppers of rubber:
329	- - Other - Other "	110	- Overshoes 851.01
	- - Of cotton:	120	- Boots "
351	- - - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete 658.21	190	- Other "
359	- - - Other "		With uppers of artificial plastic material:
390	- Of other textile fibres 658.29	201	- With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material "
	Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:	209	- Other "
420	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "		
490	- Of other textile fibres "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
64.02			
			In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:
		201	- Of cork 612.30
		209	- Other "
		310	Stitched vamps "
		390	Stamped-out uppers "
		400	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material "
		500	Heels of rubber or plastic material "
			Other parts:
010	- Less than 23 cm in length 851.02	600	- Of wood "
	- 23 cm and more in length:	901	- Of cork "
		909	- Of other material "
020	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair "	64.06	<i>Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:</i>
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair "	001	Of leather or composition leather 851.05
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair "	002	Gaiters and spats, of textile materials "
050	With uppers of oiled leather 851.02	008	Other "
060	With uppers of furskin "		
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52 "		
	With uppers of other materials:		
080	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material "	65.01.000	<i>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt 657.61</i>
090	- Other "		
64.03	<i>Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:</i>		
001	Wholly of wood 851.03	65.02.000	<i>Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims 657.62</i>
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
002	- Oiled leather "		
003	- Other materials "	65.03	<i>Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	-Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length "	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.41
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair "	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair "	003	Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur "
009	- Other materials "	009	Other "
64.04	<i>Footwear with outer soles of other materials:</i>		
001	Slippers and other house footwear 851.04	65.04	<i>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>
002	Divers' boots "		
009	Other "	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.42
64.05	<i>Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:</i>	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
		009	Other "

## CHAPTER 65

## HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.05	<i>Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:</i>	66.02	<i>Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:</i>
		001	Walking-sticks 899.42
		009	Other "
100	Hair nets 848.43	66.03.000	<i>Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02</i> 899.49
	Other headgear:		
901	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers "		
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
909	- Other "		
65.06	<i>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>		
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.49	67.01.000	<i>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)</i> 899.92
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
009	Other "		
65.07	<i>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:</i>	67.02.000	<i>Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit</i> 899.93
001	Head-bands 848.48	67.03.000	<i>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like</i> 899.94
002	Hat foundations "		
009	Other "		
	CHAPTER 66	67.04.000	<i>Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)</i> 899.95
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		
66.01	<i>Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):</i>		
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):		
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41	68.01	<i>Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):</i>
109	With other covers "	100	Road and paving setts 661.31
	Garden and similar umbrellas:	200	Other "
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "	68.02	<i>Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:</i>
	- With other covers:		
202	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "	101	Neither ground nor polished: - Balls for crushing mills 661.32
209	- - Other "	109	- Other "
			Ground or polished:
		201	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
		209	- Other "
		68.03.000	<i>Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate</i> 661.33

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
68.04	<i>Hand polishing stones, mill-stones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:</i>	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661.82
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster "
		009	Other "
		68.10	<i>Articles of plastering material:</i>
		100	Panels, boards and tiles 663.31
		900	Other "
		68.11	<i>Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:</i>
			<i>Articles of light concrete (for example pumice stone, expanded clay or other expanded mineral materials):</i>
050	Hand polishing stones 661.33		
	Other:		
100	- Of natural stones "	110	- Building blocks (solid, hollow or split blocks) 663.32
	- Other:	120	- Chimney pots "
201	- - Millstones "	190	- Other "
202	- - Pulpstones "		<i>Articles of other concrete, cement or artificial stone:</i>
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool "	200	- Tubes and pipes and pipe fittings "
900	- - Other "	300	- Building bricks of sand lime stone "
68.06	<i>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</i>	400	- Roofing tiles "
		500	- Prefabricated wall-, ceiling-, flooring and other constructional goods "
100	On a base of textile materials 663.20	600	- Piles and flagstones "
901	On a base of paper or paperboard "	900	- Other "
909	Other "	68.12	<i>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</i>
68.07	<i>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:</i>	100	Sheets 661.83
		200	Pipes "
		900	Other "
		68.13	<i>Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:</i>
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof 663.50	100	Fabricated asbestos 663.81
900	Other "	150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate "
68.08	<i>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</i>		
001	Roofing boards 661.81		
009	Other "		
68.09	<i>Panels, boards, tiles blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:</i>		<i>Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:</i>
			- Boards:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	69.03	<i>Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>
	663.81		
209	- - Other		
300	- Thread		
400	- Fabric	100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear		663.70
700	- Other		
	663.81		Other articles:
68.14	<i>Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</i>	901	- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite
			"
		902	- Of chamotte earth
			"
		909	- Of other materials
			"
		69.04	<i>Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):</i>
		100	Of acid-resistant materials
			662.41
			Of other materials:
001	Not cut to size	901	- Ordinary building bricks
	663.82		"
009	Other	909	- Other
	"		"
68.15	<i>Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micaonite and micafolium):</i>	69.05	<i>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:</i>
			Roofing-tiles:
001	On a support of fabric or paper	101	- Unglazed
	663.33		662.42
009	Other	102	- Glazed
	"		"
		900	Other
			"
68.16	<i>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</i>	69.06	<i>Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):</i>
100	Of carbon or graphite	100	Of acid-resistant materials
	663.39		662.43
			Of other materials:
901	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	200	- Unglazed
	"		"
908	- Other	300	- Glazed
	"		"
		69.07	<i>Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:</i>
		300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm
			662.44
		501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm
			"
		509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm
			"
		69.08.000	<i>Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles</i>
			662.45
69.01.000	<i>Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)</i>	69.09	<i>Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>
	662.31		Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:
69.02	<i>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>		- Of porcelain:
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	102	- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses
	662.32		663.91
200	Of chamotte earth		"
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	103	- - Other
	"		"
900	Of other materials		"
	"		"
			CHAPTER 69
			CERAMIC PRODUCTS



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.10		101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
		109	- Other
			Other:
001		901	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
	665.11		"
		909	- Other
200			- Beer bottles and mineral water bottles
	"		"
301		70.15.000	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun- glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manu- facture of clock and watch glasses and the like
	"		"
302			- Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres
	"		"
309			- Other bottles and carboys
	"		"
900			- Other containers
	"		"
70.11			Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:
		70.16.000	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms
100			For incandescent lamps
	664.92		"
900			Other
	"		"
70.12.000			Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
	665.12		"
70.13		70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:
		001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses
	665.20		"
		009	Other
	"		"
003		70.18.000	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses
	"		"
005			- Other
	"		"
		70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi- precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):
	"		"
006			- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding
	"		"
008			- Other
	"		"
70.14			illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:  illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp- shades and the like:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001		71.03	<i>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>
	665.82		
002		100	Industrial diamonds
		900	Other
		71.04.000	<i>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</i>
009			277.21
70.20		71.05	<i>Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
		100	Unwrought
			681.13
100			Other:
	664.94	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain
200			681.14
300		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
	654.60		"
400		909	- Other
			"
	664.94	71.06	<i>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
901			
	"	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plain wire
909			681.12
	"	002	Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
70.21			"
		009	Other
001			"
	665.89		
009			"
	"	71.07	<i>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
		100	Unwrought
			971.01
			Other:
		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain
71.01.000			"
		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		909	- Other
			"
	667.10	71.08	<i>Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
71.02			
			On silver:
		001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain
			971.02
		002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
050		005	- Other
			"
	667.21		Other:
100		006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire
			"
	277.10	007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
400			"
		009	- Other
			"
	667.22		
500			
	667.29		
700			
	667.30		

## CHAPTER 71

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
		402	- - Other "
		409	- Other "
	Unwrought:		
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24		
	Semi-manufactured:		
201	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
209	- Other "	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
	On silver:	199	- Other "
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
003	- Other "	202	- Other "
	On gold:	209	Of platinum "
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	401	- Brushes "
006	- Other "	402	- Mirrors "
	Other:	409	- Other "
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
009	- Other "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelz, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>		Of platinum:
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
	Residues, lemelz and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:	004	- Other "
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03		Other:
900	- Other 289.02	005	- Pipe fittings "
		009	- Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	009	Other "
107	- Other "		
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
209	Of platinum "	001	With real enamel 897.20
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
	- For personal adornment:	009	Other "
			CHAPTER 72
			COIN
		72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 73		73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Of a width more than 500 mm:
		002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>		Of a width 500 mm or less:
		005	- Certified for ships "
		008	- Other "
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20		
500	Spiegeleisen "	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>		
	Ferro-manganese:		Forged, but not further worked:
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61		- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
109	- Other "	101	- Other "
200	Ferro-silicon <sup>1)</sup> 671.62		Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69		- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
401	Ferro-chromium "		- - More than 10 mm 673.11
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "		- - 10 mm or less "
500	Ferro-titanium "		- Concrete reinforcing bars:
600	Ferro-tungsten "		- - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26
700	Ferro-molybdenum "		- - Other reinforcing bars "
800	Ferro-vanadium "	109	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
900	other "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>		- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
			- - Other "
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01	111	- Round bars "
800	Of alloy steel 282.02	119	- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
	Other:		- - More than 10 mm "
901	- Steel shavings 282.09	120	- - 10 mm or less "
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "	130	- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "	150	- - More than 10 mm "
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>	291	- - 10 mm or less "
			- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
001	Wire pellets 671.31	292	- - More than 10 mm "
009	Other "	293	- - 10 mm or less "
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>		- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
			- - More than 10 mm "
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32	296	- - 10 mm or less "
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33	299	- - 10 mm or less "
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>		Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
			- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
600	Ingots 672.41		- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
700	Other 672.45	301	- - Other "
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>		- Round bars:
			- - Bright "
101	Blooms and billets 672.51	302	- - For pre-stressed concrete "
102	Slabs and sheet bars "	303	- - Other round bars "
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "	304	- Other bars:
			- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i>	305	- - More than 10 mm "
		306	- - 10 mm or less "
		307	- - - 10 mm or less "

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:		- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	924	- - In coils 677.04
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	928	- - Other "
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55	934	- Of other alloy steel:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	938	- - In coils 677.05
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52		- - Other "
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		
	Coils for re-rolling:		
310	- Of high carbon steel 672.72		
320	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74		
330	- Of other alloy steel 672.75		
340	Universal plates 674.15		
	Wire rod:		
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12		
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	100	Rails 676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:	909	Other "
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22		
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25	001	Finned pipes 678.10
	Angles, shapes and sections:	002	Soil pipes "
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37	009	Other "
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:		
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38		
489	- - Other "	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39		
	Hoop and strip:		
510	- Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.05	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
	- Other:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
550	- - Of high carbon steel 675.02		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
560	- - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04	210	- - Threaded "
590	- - Of other alloy steel 675.05		- - Other:
	Sheets and plates:	220	- - - Hollow profiles "
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94	230	- - - Other "
	- Other:	250	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - Rolled:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42	260	- - Hollow profiles "
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43	270	- - Other "
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44	290	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:		Tubes and pipes, welded, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53	510	- - Threaded 678.30
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54		- - Other:
	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	520	- - - Hollow profiles "
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	530	- - - Other "
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63	550	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64		Tubes and pipes, welded, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - Other:		- Of a wall thickness more than 1.8 mm:
840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92	560	- - Hollow profiles "
850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93	570	- - Other "
860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94	590	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
	Wire:	901	Tubes and pipes, with reveded or folded edges "
	- Of high carbon steel:		Other tubes and pipes:
913	- - In coils 677.02	905	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
919	- - Other "	909	- Other "



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Wire nails:	73.36	<i>Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
101	- Less than 45 mm in length		
109	- Other		
	Forged nails:		
201	- Less than 45 mm in length		
209	- Other		
	Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:		
301	- Less than 45 mm in length		
309	- Other		
	Other:		
901	- Less than 45 mm in length		Stoves, fires and other space heaters:
909	- Other	151	- For liquid fuel 697.32
		159	- Other "
73.32	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:</i>		Ranges, ovens and cookers:
	Screws for wood:		
115	- With slotted heads	351	- For gas 697.31
117	- Other	359	- Other "
195	Blade screws (self tapping)	600	Other "
	Bolts and screws also with nut thread including nuts:	800	Parts 697.33
196	- With slotted heads		
197	- Other		
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts		
902	Washers and spring washers		
909	Other, including screw hooks and screw rings		
		73.37	<i>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
			Central heating boilers and parts thereof:
73.33	<i>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroidery stilettes, of iron or steel:</i>	110	- Of cast iron 812.10
		190	- Other "
		200	Radiators and parts thereof "
			Other:
		901	- Of sheet or plate iron or steel "
		909	- Other "
		73.38	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Sewing and darning needles and		
900	Other	699.31	
73.34	<i>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:</i>		
			Domestic articles and parts thereof:
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	699.32	- Of cast iron:
900	Other	"	- - Enamelled 697.41
			- - Other "
			- Of stainless steel:
			- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished: "
			- - - Boiling and frying pans "
			- - - - Other "
			- - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "
			- - Gilt or silvered "
			- - Other "
			- Of other material:
			- - Uncoated or unpolished "
73.35	<i>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</i>		
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated	699.41	
	Spiral springs:		
210	- Upholstery springs	"	
	- Other:		
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more	"	
299	- - Other	"	
	Other springs:		
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	"	
909	- Other	"	
		410	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
430	- - Coated or polished: - - - Enamelled	697.41	150 Unwrought copper: - Unrefined
491	- - - Gilt or silvered	"	- Refined:
492	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished	"	210 - - Unalloyed
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	- - Alloyed:
499	- - - Other	"	301 - - - Brass
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof:	74.02.000	302 - - - Bronze
	- Of cast iron:		303 - - - Red brass
510	- - Wash basins, water- closet pans and urinals	697.51	309 - - - Other copper alloys
590	- - Other	"	600 Copper waste and scrap
610	- - Of stainless steel: - - Sink draining-boards	"	
691	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	74.03 <i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:</i>
692	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	Of unalloyed copper:
699	- - - Other	"	- Wire rod
	- Of other materials:		- Wire:
910	- - Bath tubs	"	201 - - Gilt or silvered
941	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	209 - - Other
942	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted	"	300 - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections
949	- - - Other	"	Of alloyed copper:
73.40	<i>Other articles of iron or steel:</i>		- Wire rod:
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder- posts; spherical floaters	699.79	- - Of brass
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills	"	- - Other
200	- Iron castings in the rough state	679.41	- Wire:
300	- Steel castings in the rough state	679.42	601 - - Gilt or silvered
400	- Forgings in the rough state	679.30	- - Other:
901	- Spools and reels for film	699.79	610 - - - Of brass
909	- Other	"	651 - - - Of bronze
			659 - - - Of other copper alloys
			- Bars and rods:
			710 - - Of brass
			751 - - Of bronze
			759 - - Of other copper alloys
			- Shapes and sections:
			801 - - Of brass
			802 - - Of bronze
			809 - - Of other copper alloys
			74.04 <i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:</i>
			100 Of unalloyed copper
			Of alloyed copper:
			201 - Of brass
			202 - Of bronze
			209 - Of other copper alloys
			74.05.000 <i>Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</i>
			682.23
			74.06.000 <i>Copper powders and flakes</i>
			682.24
74.01	<i>Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:</i>		74.07 <i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:</i>
100	Copper matte	287.12	100 Of unalloyed copper
			Of alloyed copper:
			201 - Of brass
			202 - Of bronze
			209 - Of other copper alloys



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	692.13
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:	76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
100	Wire rod	684.21	
200	Wire	"	
301	Bars and rods	"	
309	Angles, shapes and sections	"	
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:	100	Collapsible tubes
001	Discs	200	Milk churns
002	Corrugated sheets	300	Forms of aluminium foil
009	Other	900	Other
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:	76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
101	- Embossed or printed	009	Other
109	- Other		
800	- Embossed or printed	76.12.000	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
900	- Other		693.13
76.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes	76.14.000	Expanded metal, of aluminium
76.06.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:
76.07.000	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium		Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:
		100	- Kettles and frying pans
		200	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
76.08	Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:	76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
200	Door and window frames	100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
900	Other	200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		902	Spools and reels for film
		903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
		909	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 77	100	Lead foil
	MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	200	Other
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead
100	Unwrought magnesium	689.15	
200	Waste and scrap	689.14	
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	78.06	Other articles of lead:
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars	001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers
003	Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	009	Other
008	Other		
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap	689.91	
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	699.95	
502	Wire	"	
509	Other	"	
	CHAPTER 78		
	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
110	Unrefined	100	Unwrought:
190	- Unalloyed	200	- Unalloyed
200	- Alloyed	300	- Alloyed
300	Waste and scrap	288.24	Waste and scrap
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	685.21	
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	685.22	
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; lead powders and flakes:		
			CHAPTER 79
			ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF
			79.01
			Unwrought:
			- Unalloyed
			- Alloyed
			Waste and scrap
			79.02.000
			Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire
			79.03
			Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
			- Coated
			- Other
			Powders and flakes:
			- Zinc dust
			- Other
			79.04.000
			Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc
			79.06
			Other articles of zinc:
			001
			Nails
			009
			Other
			CHAPTER 80
			TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF
			80.01
			Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
			Unwrought tin:
			- Unalloyed
			- Alloyed
			Waste and scrap
			80.01.200
			Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire
			80.02.000
			Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	687.22	
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; tin powders and flakes:</i>		
100	Tin foil	687.23	
200	Other	"	
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	687.24	
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>	699.86	
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.11	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.91	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.12	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.92	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.13	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.93	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermet, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
			Thorium and uranium:
		401	- Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
			688.00
		402	- Waste and scrap
			"
		403	- Wire
			"
		409	- Other
			"
			Cermet:
		511	- Unwrought; powders and flakes
			689.99
		519	- Waste and scrap
			"
		591	- Wire
			699.99
		592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
			"
		599	- Other
			"
			Other base metals:
			- Unwrought; powders and flakes:
		610	- - Cadmium
			689.99
		620	- - Cobalt
			"
		630	- - Antimony
			"
		691	- - Chromium
			"
		692	- - Manganese
			"
		699	- - Other
			"
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
			699.99
		802	- - Waste and scrap
			"
		803	- - Wire
			"
		809	- - Other
			"
CHAPTER 82			
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF			
		82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>
		100	Spades and shovels
			695.10
		500	Axes
			"
		901	Scythes
			"
		902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools
			"
		903	Gardeners' shears
			"
		908	Other tools
			"
		82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>
			Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):
			- For wood
			695.31
		101	- For wood
			"
		109	- Other
			"
			Band-saw blades:
		201	- For wood
			"
		202	- For metal
			"
		209	- Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Circular saw blades:	600	Blow lamps
	- For wood, of a diameter	800	Anvils; portable forges;
	of:		grinding wheels on frame-
301	- - 150 mm or less	695.31	works (hand or pedal
302	- - More than 150 mm, but	"	operated)
	not more than 1 200 mm	"	"
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	82.05	<i>Interchangeable tools for hand</i>
	- Other, of a diameter of:	"	<i>tools, for machine tools or</i>
306	- - 150 mm or less	"	<i>for poweroperated hand tools</i>
307	- - More than 150 mm, but	"	<i>(for example, for pressing,</i>
	not more than 1 200 mm	"	<i>stamping, drilling, tapping,</i>
309	- - More than 1 200 mm	"	<i>threading, boring, broaching,</i>
400	- Hack-saw and other	"	<i>milling, cutting, turning,</i>
	straight blades for metal	"	<i>dressing, morticing or screw</i>
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws	"	<i>driving), including dies for</i>
	and parts thereof	"	<i>wire drawing, extrusion dies</i>
701	Reciprocating blades	"	<i>for metal, and rock drilling</i>
702	Hand-saw blades for wood	"	<i>bits:</i>
709	Other saw blades	"	Twist drills:
82.03	<i>Hand tools, the following:</i>	101	- For metal
	<i>pliers (including cutting</i>	103	- Other
	<i>pliers), pincers, tweezers,</i>		Rock drilling bits:
	<i>tirmen's snips, bolt croppers</i>	104	- Borer crowns tipped
	<i>and the like; perforating</i>		with carbide
	<i>punches; pipe cutters; span-</i>	105	- Other rock drilling bits
	<i>ners and wrenches (but not</i>		tipped with carbide
	<i>including tap wrenches);</i>	106	- Complete diamond borer
	<i>files and rasps:</i>		crowns and borings heads
			("side-steinsringer")
	Pliers and pincers:	108	- Other
120	- Pipe tongs	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks
191	- Universal pliers		and screw plates and other
192	- Diagonal cutting and		interchangeable tapping tools
	side-cutting pliers	300	Milling cutters and broaches
199	- Other	400	Files and rasps
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears,		Lathe tools:
	bolt croppers and the like	501	- Carbide-tipped
410	Spanners (adjustable)	509	- Other
491	Wrench sockets	801	Diamond drawing-dies
499	Other fixed spanners and	802	Other drawing dies
	wrenches	809	Other tools
500	Files and rasps		
800	Tweezers, perforating	82.06	<i>Knives and cutting blades,</i>
	punches		<i>for machines or for</i>
			<i>mechanical appliances:</i>
82.04	<i>Hand tools, including</i>	001	Blades for meat mincers
	<i>glaziers' diamonds, not</i>	009	Other
	<i>falling within any other</i>		
	<i>heading of this Chapter;</i>	82.07	<i>Tool-tips and plates, sticks</i>
	<i>blow lamps, anvils; vices</i>		<i>and the like for tool-tips,</i>
	<i>and clamps, other than</i>		<i>unmounted, of sintered metal</i>
	<i>accessories for, and</i>		<i>carbides (for example, carbides</i>
	<i>parts of, machine tools;</i>		<i>of tungsten, molybdenum or</i>
	<i>portable forges; grinding</i>		<i>vanadium):</i>
	<i>wheels with frameworks</i>	001	Rock-drill tips
	<i>(hand or pedal operated):</i>	009	Other
	Hand tools:		
100	- Hammers, including	82.08	<i>Coffee-mills, miners, juice-</i>
	sledge hammers		<i>extractors and other mechanical</i>
200	- Planes		<i>appliances, of a weight not</i>
310	- Braces and hand drills		<i>exceeding 10 kg and of a kind</i>
320	- Gimlets		<i>used for domestic purposes in</i>
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches		<i>the preparation, serving or</i>
	and the like		<i>conditioning of food or drink:</i>
340	- Screwdrivers		
350	- Wood chisels and tools	001	Meat mincers
	for wood carving	009	Other
360	- Household articles		
	(cheese slicers, nut		
	crackers, whisks, cork		
	screws, etc.)		
390	- Other		
500	Vices, clamps and the like		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
82.09			
			<i>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:</i>
		001	Spoons and forks
		002	- Of steel
			696.06
			"
			- Of aluminium
			"
			- Other:
		004	- - Silvered
			696.06
		005	- - Other
			"
			Other:
101		008	- Silvered
	696.08		"
109		009	- Other
	"		"
			Table knives:
			- With base metal or wooden handles
	696.08		"
			- Other
	"		"
			Kitchen knives:
201		82.15.000	<i>Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14</i>
	"		696.07
209			"
			Pocket knives:
301			- Single-bladed, with handles of base metal, wood or artificial material, having no other accessories, apart from the blade, than a spike and a cork screw
	"		"
309			- Other
	"		"
902			Special knives for professional use
	"		"
903			Sheath knives, with or without sheaths
	"		"
			Other knives:
904			- With base metal or wooden handles
	"		"
909			- Others
	"		"
			Knife blades:
951		101	- For special knives for professional use
	"		699.11
952		108	- Of iron or steel
	"		"
959		109	- Of other metal:
	"		- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
			"
			- - Other
			"
			Padlocks:
		201	- Of iron or steel
			"
			- Of other metal:
		208	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
			"
		209	- - Other
			"
			Lock for trunks, suitcases and brief-cases, and frames incorporating locks:
100	696.03	802	- Of iron or steel
			"
200		803	- Of other metal:
	"		- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
	"		"
300		804	- - Other
	"		"
400			Other locks:
	"	805	- Of iron or steel
			"
			- Of other metal:
		808	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
			"
82.12.000	696.04	809	- - Other
			"
			Parts:
82.13		851	- Of iron or steel
			"
		859	- Of other metal
			"
			Keys:
		905	- Of iron or steel
			"
		909	- Of other metal
			"
			83.02
100	696.05		<i>Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:</i>
500	"		"
700	"		"
82.14			<i>Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:</i>

## CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES  
OF BASE METAL

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:	301	- Other, including parts:
	- In lengths of 1 metre		- - Gilt or silvered
	or more (piano hinges):	302	- - Other:
201	- - Of iron or steel	309	- - - Of iron or steel
204	- - Of other metal		- - - Of other metal
	- Other:		Non-electric lamps and
	- - For doors or windows:	701	lighting fittings:
206	- - - Of iron or steel		- Gilt or silvered
207	- - - Of other metal	702	- Other:
	- - Other:	709	- - Of iron or steel
208	- - - Of iron or steel		- - Of other metal
209	- - - Of other metal	801	Parts:
901	Other fittings and		- Gilt or silvered
	mountings for doors	802	- Other:
	or windows	809	- - Of iron or steel
909	Other		- - Of other metal
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes,	83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping,
	armoured or reinforced		of base metal
	strong-rooms, strong-	83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for
	room linings and strong-		handbags and the like, buck-
	room doors, and cash and		les, buckle-clasps, hooks
	deed boxes and the like,		eyes, eyelets, and the like,
	of base metal	699.12	of base metal, of a kind com-
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks,		monly used for clothing, travel
	sorting boxes, paper		goods, handbags, or other
	trays, paper rests and		textile or leather goods; tubu-
	similar office equipment,		lar rivets and bifurcated
	of base metal, other than		rivets, of base metal; Beads
	office furniture falling		and spangles, of base metal:
	within heading No. 94.03	100	Tubular rivets and bifur-
			cated rivets
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf	900	Other
	binders, for files or		
	for stationary books,	83.11.000	Bells and gongs, non-electric,
	of base metal; letter		of base metal, and parts
	clips, paper clips,		thereof, of base metal
	staples, indexing tags	83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle
	and similar stationary		caps, capsules, bung covers,
	goods, of base metal	895.12	seals and plombs, case corner
83.06	Statuettes and other		protectors and other packing
	ornaments of a kind		accessories, of base metal:
	used indoors, of base	110	Crown cork
	metal; photograph, picture	190	Bottle caps and screws
	and similar frames of base		stoppers
	metal; mirrors of base metal	901	Baling-iron fasteners
100	Statuettes and other	909	Other
	ornaments		
900	Photograph, picture and	83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates,
	similar frames; mirrors		numbers, letters and other
			signs, of base metal
83.07	Lamps and lighting	83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates,
	fittings, of base metal,		electrodes and similar
	and parts thereof, of		products, of base metal
	base metal (excluding		or of metal carbides, co-
	switches, electric		ated or cored with flux
	lamp holders, electric		material, of a kind used
	lamps for vehicles,		for soldering, brazing,
	electric battery or		welding or deposition of
	magneto lamps, and		metal or of metal carbides;
	other articles falling		wire and rods, of agglome-
	within Chapter 85 except		rated base metal powder,
	heading No. 85.22):		used for metal spraying:
	Electric lamps and lighting		
	fittings and parts thereof:		
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
109	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered	"	
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	For welding	699.65		- Marine engines:	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	210	- - Outboard motors	713.31
300	For metal spraying	"	290	- - Other	713.32
			300	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	713.20
	CHAPTER 84		400	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"
	BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		500	- Other spark-ignition engines	713.80
84.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>		600	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	713.20
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10		- Marine engines:	
	Parts:			- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:	
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91	701	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	713.32
909	- Other	"	702	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		703	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
301	Economisers	711.20	704	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	705	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"		- - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:	
	Parts:		706	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"
901	- For economisers	711.99	707	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
909	- Other parts	"	708	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>		709	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"
100	Generators	741.10	800	- Other compression-ignition engines	713.80
900	Parts	"		Parts:	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>		910	- For aircraft engines	713.19
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60		- For other engines:	
205	Steam turbines	712.90		- - Pistons and pistons rings:	
	Parts:		951	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	713.90
901	- For piston-valve engines	"		- - - Other	"
902	- For steam turbines	"	959	- - - Other:	
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		991	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	"
	Spark-ignition engines:		999	- - - Other	"
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>	
			400	Water turbines	718.81
			500	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines	718.82
			900	Regulators; parts	718.89
			84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>	
			110	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	714.81
			190	Reaction engines for aircraft	714.40
				Other gas turbines:	
			811	- For aircraft	714.88
			819	- Other	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other motors:	107	- - Other compressors 743.10
891	- For aircraft 718.88		Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
899	- Other "	108	- Hand or pedal operated "
	Parts:	109	- Other "
910	- For turbo-propellers and other reaction engines for aircraft 714.91	500	Fans, blowers and the like 743.40
	- For other gas turbines		Parts:
931	- - For aircraft 714.99	916	- For air compressors, water cooled; for portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines for pumps 743.20
939	- - Other "		- For other compressors
991	- - For aircraft "	919	- For fans, blowers and the like:
999	- - Other "		- - Of iron or steel 743.40
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i>	951	- - Other "
100	Road rollers 723.30	959	- - Other "
900	Parts "	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air</i> 741.50
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i>	84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i>
001	Hand or pedal operated pumps 742.88		Furnace burners:
050	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations, fitted, or designed to be fitted for measuring device 742.81	110	- For liquid fuel 741.20
	Other:	190	- Other "
100	- Reciprocating pumps 742.10	200	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates and the like "
300	- Rotary pumps 742.30	900	Parts "
400	- Centrifugal pumps 742.20	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i>
705	- Other pumps 742.88		Furnaces and ovens for the metallurgical, ceramic and glass industries:
707	- Liquid elevators "	201	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors 741.32
	Parts:	209	- Other "
901	- For pumps 742.90	301	Bakery ovens:
909	- For liquid elevators "	309	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i>	801	- Other furnaces and ovens:
	Compressors:	809	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
	- For refrigerators and refrigerating plant:	901	- Other "
	- - Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:		Parts:
101	- - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p. 743.10	909	- For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and ovens with internal (continuous) conveyors "
102	- - - Other "	84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i>
103	- - Other "		Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit:
	- For other uses:		- Of the household:
105	- - Watercooled air compressors "		- - Electrical:
106	- - Portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines "		- - - Compression type:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit:	84.17	<i>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water, heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:</i>
111	- - - - Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
119	- - - - Other	"	
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
139	- - - - Other	"	
142	- - - - Absorption type: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	
148	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Non-electrical:		- Dairy machinery:
181	- - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
189	- - - Other	"	
201	- - - For other uses: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	741.41	201 - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 741.60
209	- - - Other	"	209 - - Other "
	Freezers and storage plant for frozen products, with a refrigerating unit:		310 - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use 697.35
300	- Of the household type	775.22	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
400	- For other uses	741.41	
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)	"	351 - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 741.60
	Parts:		359 - - Other "
910	- Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	741.49	401 - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
991	- Absorption units	"	409 - - Other "
992	- Evaporators and condensers	"	Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating:
999	- Other parts	"	501 - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
84.16	<i>Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefore:</i>		509 - Other "
	Machines:		Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating:
100	- For the paper and paperboard industries	745.21	601 - Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres "
800	- Other	"	- Other:
	Cylinders:		602 - - Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts "
901	- Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	"	609 - - Other "
905	- Other	"	Other machinery, plant and equipment:
909	Other parts	"	801 - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "
			809 - Other "
			Parts:
			901 - For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
			- For other machinery, plant and equipment: "
			902 - - Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts "
			909 - - Other "



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	
509	- Other	"	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	
602	Goods lifts	"	
650	Escalators	744.25	
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23	
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
808	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		
	Self-propelled machinery:		
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	
150	- - Wheeled	"	
210	- Shovel loaders, track type	"	
220	- Shovel loaders, wheel type	"	
	- Other excavators:		
291	- - Tractor excavators and loaders	"	
299	- - Other	"	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	
304	- Road levellers	"	
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	
409	- Other	"	
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	
603	- Excavating machines	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Pile-drivers:		
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	
704	- Other	"	
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		
706	- For walking tractors	"	
707	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For self-propelled excavators	723.90	
902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	"	
903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	"	
904	- Bulldozer equipment	"	
905	- Blades for road levellers and graders	"	
906	- For oil drilling machinery	"	
908	- Other parts	"	
84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>		
	Machines for soil preparation:		
	- Ploughs:		
101	- - Horse-drawn	721.11	
102	- - For tractor	"	
	Harrows and cultivators:		
201	- - Horse-drawn	721.13	
	- - For tractor:		
205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows	"	
206	- - - Disc harrows	"	
207	- - - Other	"	
209	- Scarifiers and hoes	"	
402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers	721.18	
	- Motorised cultivators:		
403	- - For walking tractors	721.13	
404	Other	"	
408	- Other (for soil preparation)	721.18	
	Other machines:		
502	- Manure spreaders	721.12	
504	- Fertilizer distributors	"	
550	- Seeders	"	
801	- Potato planters	"	
808	- Other	721.18	
	Parts:		
	- For ploughs:		
911	- - Horse-drawn	721.19	
919	- - For tractor	"	
991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows	"	
992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>		
100	Mowers and harvesters	721.23	
	Combined harvester-treshers:		
201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.22	
202	- Self-propelled	"	
250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters	721.23	
301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes	"	
302	Hay rakes	"	
304	Windrower-rakes	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder	721.23		
	Lawn-mowers:			
550	- Hand-operated	721.21		
600	- Other	"		
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed	721.24		
709	Grading machines	"		
803	Silo elevators	"		
808	Other	721.23		
	Parts:			
901	- For mowers and harvesters	721.29		
902	- For combined harvester-threshers	"		
903	- For lawn mowers	"		
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines	"		
909	- Other	"		
84.26	<i>Dairy machinery (including milking machines):</i>			
100	Milking machines	721.31		
201	Butter churns	721.38		
208	Other dairy machinery	"		
	Parts:			
910	- For milking machines	721.39		
951	- For butter churns	"		
959	- Other parts	"		
84.27	<i>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:</i>			
100	Machines	721.91		
900	Parts	721.98		
84.28	<i>Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</i>			
100	Machines	721.97		
900	Parts	721.99		
84.29	<i>Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:</i>			
	Machines:			
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills	727.11		
108	- Other	"		
	Parts:			
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29.			
	101	727.19		
909	- Other	"		
84.30	<i>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:</i>			
	100	For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food	727.22	
	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:		
		- Gut-cleaning machines	"	
		- Machines for cutting fish into fillets	"	
		- Other	"	
		For the brewery industry	"	
		Parts:		
		- For gut-cleaning machines	727.29	
		- For machines for cutting fish into fillets	"	
		- Other	"	
84.31	<i>Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>			
		Machinery for making cellulosic pulp:		
		- Rag cutters	725.11	
		- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders	"	
		- Others	"	
		Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:		
		- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines	725.12	
		- Other	"	
		Parts:		
		- Suction couch incorporating a suction box	725.91	
		- For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines	"	
		- For rag cutters	"	
		- For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders	"	
		- Other	"	
84.32	<i>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</i>			
		101	Book-sewing machines	726.81
		108	Other book-binding machines	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Parts:	84.36	<i>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:</i>
901	- For book-sewing machines 726.89		
909	- Other "		
84.33	<i>Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>		
100	Machines 725.20		
900	Parts 725.99		
84.34	<i>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</i>	100	Machines for extruding man-made fibres 724.41
	Type founding and type-setting machines:	200	Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres 724.42
101	- Type-setting machines 726.31	301	Textile spinning and twisting machines 724.43
108	- Other "	303	Reeling machines "
200	Machines for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders "	308	Other "
300	Printing type 726.32	84.37	<i>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:</i>
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts "	100	Weaving machines 724.51
501	Matrices:		Knitting machines:
	- For type-setting machines "	201	- Hand operated 724.52
509	- Other "	209	- Other "
700	Plates, cylinders and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes "	800	Other 724.53
	Parts:	84.38	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dob-bies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and healdlifters and hosiery needles):</i>
901	- For type-setting machines 726.91		
909	- Other "		
84.35	<i>Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</i>		
	Rotary presses:	100	Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 724.61
110	- Offset presses 726.41		Parts and accessories suitable for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.36:
190	- Other rotary presses "	201	- Card clothing 724.49
300	- Platen presses 726.42	209	- Other "
501	Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) 726.71		Parts and accessories for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 and for the auxiliary machines of No. 84.38.100:
502	Paper and paperboard embossing machines "	902	- Needles for knitting machines 724.69
508	Other embossing machines "	903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pichers and the like "
600	Machines for uses ancillary to printing 726.72		
	Parts:	909	- Other "
901	- For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders 726.99		
902	- For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders "		
903	- For paper and paperboard embossing machines "		
909	- Other parts "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
		801	Sewing machines: - Of the household type 724.31
		809	- Other "
		900	Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines "
100	Machines 724.54		
	Parts:		
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal "	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
909	- Other "		
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>		
	Washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 724.80
110	- Fully automatic 775.11		
190	- Other "		
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg 724.71	201	Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods: - For making boots and shoes "
290	Dry cleaning machines 724.72	209	- Other "
	Pressing and ironing machines:		Parts:
310	- Electric, of the household type 724.74	901	- For making boots and shoes "
390	- Other "	909	- Other "
	Drying machines:	84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
410	- Electric, of the household type 775.12		
490	- Other 724.73	301	Converters and ladles 737.11
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines 724.74	309	Ingot moulds "
600	Printing machines "	400	Casting machines "
801	Wringers "	900	Parts 737.19
802	Mangles "	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
803	Dressing machines "		
808	Other "	100	Rolling mills 737.21
	Parts:		Parts:
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors 724.79	901	- Rolls 737.29
		909	- Other "
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders "	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
904	- For wringers and mangles "		
905	- For dressing machines "	001	Pneumatic 736.70
909	- Other "		Other:
		100	- Lathes 736.13
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>	150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines) 736.17
		201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 736.15
		209	- Other boring or drilling machines "
		250	- Milling machines 736.14
		300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines 736.19
		410	- Sawing machines 736.16
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines 736.18
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines 736.21
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears	736.23	602	Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
614	- - Other	"	609	- For pneumatic machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines	736.22	84.49	- For other machines
639	- Folding or flatterer machines	"		<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
651	- Metal-working presses: - - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons	736.28	101	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons	"		- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
659	- - Other	"		
800	- Other	736.70		
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		102	- Self-rotary rock-drills
			108	- Other
				<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
001	Pneumatic	728.11	203	- Chain-saws
009	Other	"	209	- Other
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>			<i>Parts:</i>
			901	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
			902	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.102
			909	- Other parts
			84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
001	Pneumatic	728.12	100	Machines and appliances
	Other:	"	900	Parts
100	- De-barking machines	"		
200	- Sawing machines	"	84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
300	- Planing machines	"		<i>Typewriters:</i>
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines	"		- Electric
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood	"	210	- Other:
808	- Other	"		- - Portable typewriters
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>		281	- - Other
			289	Cheque-writing machines
			300	
			84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
				<i>Calculating machines:</i>
				- Electronic:
			241	- - Pocket calculating machines, battery-powered
				- - Other:
102	- For pneumatic machines	736.80		- - - Printing
109	- For other machines	"		- - - Other
			250	- Other electric
			280	- Non-electric
			400	Accounting machines
			500	Cash registers
502	- For pneumatic machines	736.90	600	Postage-franking machines
509	- For other machines	"	800	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000		84.56	
			<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		
	752.10		
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit		
	752.20		
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements		
	752.30		
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned		
	752.40		
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit		
	752.50		
900	Other		
	752.80		
84.54			
			<i>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</i>
100	Duplicating machines		
	751.81		
200	Addressing machines		
	751.88		
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines		
	"		
809	Other		
	"		
84.55			
			<i>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</i>
100	For typewriters		
	759.11		
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52		
	759.90		
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53		
	"		
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54		
	759.15		
		84.57	
			<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>
		100	Machines
			728.41
		900	Parts
			"
		84.58	
			<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>
		100	Automatic vending machines
			745.24
		900	Parts
			"
		84.59	
			<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
		110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries
			727.21



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	716.21	409	- Other	778.11
119	- - 7.5 kW and more	"		Other:	
	- Other:		701	- For hearing aids	"
	- - D.C. machines:			- For lighting and for	
121	- - Less than 0,75 kW	716.10		radio:	
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	"	702	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- - A.C. motors (including			per cell	"
	universal motors):		703	- - Other	"
150	- - - Single phase motors			- Other:	
	and universal motors	716.21	708	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- - - Three phase motors:			per cell	"
162	- - - - Synchronous		709	- - Other	"
	motors	"	900	Parts	"
	- - - - Other:				
164	- - - - Less than 7.5 kW	"	85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>	
165	- - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW	"		Lead-acid accumulators:	
166	- - - - 200 kW and more	"			
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	716.22	110	- Starter batteries	778.12
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23	190	- Other	"
300	Rotary converters	716.30	800	Other accumulators	"
	Transformers:			Parts:	
	- Without oil insulation:		910	- Accumulator plates	778.19
411	- - For telegraphy and		920	- Accumulator containers	"
	radio not exceeding		990	- Other	"
	5 kVA	771.18			
412	- - Measuring transformers	"	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>	
413	- - Transformers for	"		<i>hand, with self-contained</i>	
	electric welding	"		<i>electric motor:</i>	
	- - Other:		100	Drilling appliances	778.40
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	"	300	Polishers and grinders	"
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	"	801	Planing appliances	"
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	"	802	Chain saws	"
420	- With oil insulation	771.11	809	Other tools for working	"
	Static converters and			in the hand	"
	rectifiers:			Parts:	
520	- Rectifiers	771.21	901	- For hand planers	"
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	"	909	- Other	"
592	- Static converters	"			
599	- Other	"	85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>	
	Inductors:			<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>	
601	- Iron-cored	771.22		<i>tained electric motor:</i>	
609	- Other	"	100	Vacuum cleaners	775.71
	Parts:		200	Floor polishers	"
910	- For generators, electric		300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
	motors and rotary			Fans:	
	converters	716.90	410	- Kitchen fans	775.72
991	- For mercury arc		490	- Other	"
	rectifiers	771.29	800	Other domestic appliances	775.78
993	- For transformers	"		Parts:	
999	- Other parts	"	910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
			990	- Other	"
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>				
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>		85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>	
	<i>special materials for per-</i>			<i>with self-contained electric</i>	
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>			<i>motor:</i>	
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>		100	Shavers	775.40
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>		200	Hair clippers	"
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>			Parts:	
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>		901	- For shavers	"
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>		909	- For hair clippers	"
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>				
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>		85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition</i>	
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>			<i>equipment for internal combustion</i>	
100	Permanent magnets (other			<i>engines (including ignition</i>	
	than chucks) and blanks			<i>magnets, magneto-dynamos,</i>	
	of such magnets	778.81		<i>ignition coils, starter motors,</i>	
800	Other	"		<i>sparkling plugs and glow plugs);</i>	
				<i>generators (dynamos and alter-</i>	
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>			<i>nators) and cut outs for use in</i>	
	<i>primary batteries:</i>			<i>conjunction with such engines:</i>	
	Mercury cells and mercury		300	Sparkling plugs and glow plugs	778.31
	batteries:		400	Starter motors and generators	"
401	- Weighing up to 180		800	Other equipment	"
	grams per cell	778.11	900	Parts	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>		
101	Cycle lamps	778.32	
102	Cycle dynamos	"	
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	"	
700	Other signalling equipment	"	
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	"	
		85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>		
100	Lamps	812.43	
900	Parts	"	
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>		
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):		
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric	741.31	
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	"	
103	- - - Other	"	
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	- For other industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		
301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
309	- Other	"	
			Parts:
			- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:
		911	- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors
		912	- - For electric foundry furnaces
		914	- - Other
		991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines
		999	- Other
			Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
		775.81	Space heating and soil heating apparatus:
		203	- Electric radiators
		204	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters
		209	- Other electrical heaters
			Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):
		310	- Hair dryers
		390	- Other
		400	Smoothing irons
			Electro-thermic domestic appliances:
		510	- Table cookers
		520	- Other cookers
		550	- Baking ovens
			- Rangers:
		610	- - With one or two plates
		690	- - With three or more plates
		700	- Other
			Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):
		801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above
		802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons)
			Parts:
		910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges
		991	- For hair dressing appliances
		999	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13		120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus
			764.30
		130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers
			764.81
		200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus
			764.30
101	764.10	300	Relay apparatus
109	"	350	Television cameras
			764.82
			Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
		430	- For permanent installation in motor cars
			762.10
			- Portable:
201	"	441	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers
			762.20
202	"		- - Other
209	"	449	- - Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
300	"		- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers
400	"		762.80
801	"	451	- - Other
802	"	459	Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
			- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
809	"	530	- - Colour television
			761.10
903	764.91	540	- - Other
904	"		761.20
			- Other:
		560	- - Colour television
905	"	590	- - Other
			761.10
		701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus
909	"		764.83
		709	Other
			"
85.14			Parts:
			- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
100		901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like
			764.93
200	764.20	902	- - Other
300	"	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus
			"
			Parts:
901	764.92	905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus
909	"		"
		906	- Other
			"
85.15		85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:
		500	Traffic control equipment
			778.82
		900	Parts
			"
			Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:
110	764.30		Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21			
			- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:
		303	- - - - With 4 conductors or less 773.10
		304	- - - - With more than 4 conductors "
			- - Insulated with other metals:
		307	- - - Insulated with plastic "
		308	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber) "
			Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):
			- With one or more unheated conductors:
		401	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated "
310	776.10	402	- - Insulated with plastic "
320	"	403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber) "
390	"		- With two or more conductors in common sheath:
500	776.20		- - Insulated with plastic:
610	776.40	405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured "
		406	- - - Other "
620	776.30		- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):
630	"	407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured "
690	"	408	- - - Other "
700	"	900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors "
800	776.81		
		85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>
901	776.89	100	Carbon brushes 778.87
909	"	201	Graphite electrodes "
		202	Carbon electrodes "
		900	Other "
85.22			
		85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>
200	778.85		Of ceramic material:
300	778.86	110	- For high-tension current 773.23
		190	- For low-tension current "
910	778.85	300	Of glass 773.22
990	778.86	900	Other 773.24
85.23		85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>
			Of ceramic material:
		101	- For high-tension current 773.26
		108	- For low-tension current "
		200	Of plastic materials 773.27
		300	Of glass 773.25
		900	Of other materials 773.27
			Of metal material:
			In a metal sheath:
			- Co-axial cable:
			- - Lead-insulated
201	773.10		- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm
202	"		- - - Other
209	"		- - Other
			- - Other:
			- - Lead-insulated:
			- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:
301	"		- - - - With 4 conductors or less
302	"		- - - - With more than 4 conductors

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.27.000		401	Plunger buffers
		405	Coupling devices
		901	Axle boxes
	773.21	909	Other
85.28.000		86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:
	778.89	001	Points, crossings and other assembled track
		009	Other
			791.91
			"
CHAPTER 86			
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.02.000			CHAPTER 87
			VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF
	791.10		
86.03		87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:
100	Diesel locomotives		
900	Other		
	791.20		
	"		
86.04		200	Road tractors for semi-trailers
			783.20
			New tractors:
		300	- Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking tractors")
			722.40
		700	- Track-laying tractors
	791.30		722.30
			Other:
86.05.000		911	- - Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE (15 kW)
			722.40
		912	- - From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE (16 kW - 29 kW)
			"
		913	- - From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE (30 kW - 43 kW)
			"
		914	- - From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE (44 kW - 50 kW)
			"
		915	- - From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE (51 kW - 58 kW)
			"
86.06.000		916	- - 80 h.p.SAE or more (59 kW or more)
			"
		919	Second-hand tractors
	791.51		"
86.07		87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):
			For the transport of persons:
			- Motor cars, new:
		111	- - Station wagons
			781.00
		119	- - Other
			"
			- Motor cars, second-hand:
		121	- - Station wagons
			"
		129	- - Other
			"
			- Motor buses:
		210	- - With diesel engine
			783.10
		220	- - Other
			"
		251	- Snowscooters
			782.10
		259	- Other
			"
		260	For the transport of persons and goods (combined cars), other than station wagons
			781.00
86.08.000			Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
	786.13		
86.09			Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:
100	Bogies and underframes		
	791.99		
200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres		
	"		
300	Brake gear		
	"		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		87.07	<i>Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</i>
			<i>Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks:</i>
		100	- "Straddle carriers" 744.11
			<i>- Other:</i>
		110	- - Electrically propelled "
		190	- - Other "
		800	Other "
			<i>Parts:</i>
		901	- For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks 744.19
		909	- Other "
		87.08	<i>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</i> 951.01
87.03.000	<i>Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02</i>	87.09	<i>Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:</i>
			<i>Motorcycles:</i>
			- With internal combustion piston engine:
			- - With a cylinder capacity of:
		110	- - - Not more than 50 cc. 785.10
		120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc. "
		130	- - - More than 245 cc. "
		140	- Other "
		200	Sidecars imported separately "
87.04	<i>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>	87.10.000	<i>Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</i> 785.20
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 784.10	87.11.000	<i>Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)</i> 785.31
300	For motor buses "	87.12	<i>Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:</i>
901	For tractors "	101	For motorcycles 785.39
909	Other "	109	For sidecars "
87.05	<i>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>	201	For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 784.20	202	- Assembled frames "
300	For tractors "	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers "
902	For motor buses "	203	- Clothes-protecting nets "
908	Other "	204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles "
87.06	<i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>	208	- Other "
100	For tractors 784.90	209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not) "
	For other motor vehicles "		
202	- Safety belts "		
209	- Other "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>	112	- - - Of a length 7.5 metres or more 793.21
	Baby carriages:		- - Inboard motorboats:
001	- Folding carriages 894.10	121	- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) "
002	- Other "	129	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
009	Parts for baby carriages "		- - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats):
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced):
	Trailers:	131	- - - - Of a length less than 5.5 metres "
310	- Camping caravans 786.11	132	- - - - Of a length 5.5 metres or more "
390	- Other 786.12	139	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
401	Hand propelled vehicles 786.81	181	- - Racing craft, carvelbuilt "
409	Other vehicles "	182	- - Inflatable boats "
	Parts:	183	- - Canoes and kayaks "
905	- Wheels and parts thereof 786.89	189	- - Other (for example rowing boats) "
908	- Other parts "	190	- - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28
	CHAPTER 88	700	- Merchant vessels, motor-driven 793.23
	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS	750	- Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24
		801	- Life-boats 793.28
		809	- Other "
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i> 792.82	900	- Hulls for vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons "
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>		Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
300	Helicopters 792.10	100	- Warships and hulls there-fore 793.10
400	- Other aeroplanes:		- Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
500	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.20		- - New:
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.30		- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
900	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg 792.40	231	- - - - Gas tankers 793.22
	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes) 792.81	239	- - - - Other tankers "
		250	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i> 792.90	260	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i> 899.98	275	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		276	- - - - Liners "
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i> 792.83	279	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		290	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
		300	- - - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24
	CHAPTER 89	350	- - - - Other vessels (e.g. lighters) 793.28
	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	400	- - - Hulls "
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>		- - Second-hand vessels:
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:		- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
	- Pleasure boats:	530	- - - - Tankers 793.22
	- - Sailboats (with or without auxiliary motor):	550	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
	- - - Of a length less than 7.5 metres 793.21	560	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
		575	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		576	- - - - Liners "
		579	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
111		590	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations	793.24	
650	- - - Other vessels	793.28	
89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:		
002	- New	793.81	
003	- Second-hand	"	
009	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	
89.03	<i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>		
001	Drilling or production platforms	793.82	
009	Other	"	
89.04	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>		
001	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02	793.30	
002	Other	"	
89.05	<i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>		
001	Inflatable life-rafts	793.83	
002	Marking buoys for fishing nets	"	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 90			
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF			
90.01	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		
101	Contact lenses	884.11	
105	Opthalmic lenses (including of plast)	"	
900	Other	"	
90.02	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>		
001	Lenses for beacons and lighthouses		884.12
009	Other		"
90.03	<i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>		
001	Of silver, gold or platinum		884.21
002	- Frames		"
008	- Parts		"
90.04	<i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>		
	Sunglasses:		
201	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		884.22
209	- Other		"
	Other:		
901	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		"
909	- Other		"
90.05.000	<i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i>		871.01
90.06.000	<i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i>		871.02
90.07	<i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>		
	Photographic cameras:		
102	- Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers		881.11
103	- Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.		"
	- Other:		
104	- - Portable photographic cameras		"
108	- - Other		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
210	- Electron blitz 881.12		751.82
291	- Flashlight cubes "		
292	- Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	201	- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus
299	- Other "		759.19
	Parts and accessories:	202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
901	- For portable photographic cameras 881.19		"
909	- Other "	801	Screens for projectors
		809	Other "
90.08	<i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>	90.11.000	<i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton</i>
	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:	90.12.000	<i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</i>
	- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:		871.04
111	- - Portable cameras 881.21	90.13	<i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:</i>
119	- - Other "		
	- For film more than 16 mm width:	100	Searchlights and spotlights
191	- - Portable cameras 881.22	900	Other "
199	- - Other "	90.14	<i>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</i>
	Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:	101	Navigational instruments
210	- For film less than 16 mm width 881.21	102	Compasses "
290	- For film more than 16 mm width 881.22	901	Geodesy instruments
	Parts and accessories:	909	Other "
901	- For portable cameras 881.29	90.15.000	<i>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights</i>
909	- Other "		874.51
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>	90.16	<i>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing machines, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</i>
	Image projectors:	100	Drafting machines (including pantographs)
110	- Diascopes 881.31		874.20
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus "	251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens
199	- Other, including overhead projectors "	259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances
200	Photographic enlargers and reducers "		"
900	Parts and accessories "	401	Calculating instruments:
			- Slide-rules and disc calculators
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>	409	- Other "
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type 751.82		
103	Thermo-copying apparatus "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
	874.20		
900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances		"
90.17	<i>Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):</i>		
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:	100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays
			774.20
110	- Recording diagnostic instruments	200	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances
	774.10		"
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus	300	X-ray generators and tubes
	"	400	Other
190	- Other		"
	Other instruments and appliances:	90.21.000	<i>Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses</i>
	- For dentists:		
502	- - Dental drill engines	872.01	
504	- - Dental burrs	"	
505	- - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)	"	874.52
509	- - Other	"	
901	- Sounds and catheters	872.02	
909	- Other	"	
90.18.000	<i>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)</i>		
		90.23	<i>Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:</i>
		151	Clinical thermometers
			874.54
90.19	<i>Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</i>	159	Other thermometers including thermographs
			"
		901	Barometers and barographs
			"
		909	Other
			"
		90.24	<i>Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:</i>
100	Artificial teeth	899.62	
200	Deaf aids	899.61	
901	Artificial eyes	899.62	
902	Orthopaedic soles	"	
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	"	100
			Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges
			874.30
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability	"	200
			Thermostats
		901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow
			"
909	Other	"	902
			Magnetic level regulators
		909	Other
			"



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
91.07.000	885.13	92.07	Electro-magnetic, electro-static, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):
91.08.000	885.25	001	Organs
91.09.000	885.14	002	Guitars
91.10.000	885.26	009	Other
91.11		92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)
001	885.29		
009	"		
CHAPTER 92			
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES			
92.01		92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:
100	898.11	002	Strings
200	"		Other parts of musical instruments:
900	"		- Falling within heading No. 92.01:
		011	- - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins
92.02		019	- - Other
101	898.19		- Falling within heading No. 92.03:
109	"	021	- - Keyboards
901	"	022	- - Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedalcouplers
909	"		- - Other:
92.03		023	- - - For reed organs with stops
100	898.21	029	- - - Other
901	"	030	- Falling within heading No. 92.07
909	"		- Parts of other musical instruments:
92.04		041	- - Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops
100	898.22	049	- - Other
200	"	090	Other
92.05		92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:
100	898.23	111	Juke-boxes
901	"	119	Gramophones and electro-phones
902	"	190	Record-players and automatic record changers
909	"	700	Television image and sound recorders or reproducers
92.06			
001	898.24		
009	"		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 94	199	- - Other 821.92
	FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS		Furniture of metal: - Of steel:
		201	- - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.91
		206	- - Other "
		209	- Of other metals "
94.01	<i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i>	800	Of other materials "
	Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):		Parts for furniture: - Of steel:
111	- Upholstered or covered 821.11	901	- - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.99
	- Other:	902	- - Other "
112	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	905	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "
119	- - Other "		- Other:
	Chairs and other seats of metal:	906	- - Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
124	- Upholstered or covered:	909	- - Other "
125	- - Adjustable swivel chairs (office chairs) "		
126	- - Other "	94.04	<i>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnish- ing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expan- ded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>
127	- - Of steel:		Mattresses:
129	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "	201	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover 821.22
	- - - Other "	202	- Of metal, not covered "
131	- - Of other metals "		- Other:
	Chairs and other seats of other materials:	206	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres "
132	- Upholstered or covered "	209	- - Other "
139	- - Other "	901	Other articles: - Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover "
	Parts for chairs and other seats:	902	- Of metal, not covered "
901	- Upholstered or covered 821.19		- Other:
902	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "	911	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres: - - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts 821.22
	- Other:	912	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags "
903	- - Of steel:	919	- - - Other articles (for example cushions) "
904	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "		- - Other:
905	- - - Other "	921	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts "
	- - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	922	- - - Sleeping bags and quilt- bags "
909	- - Other "	929	- - - Other articles (for example cushions) "
94.02.000	<i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and simi- lar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclin- ing movements; parts of the foregoing articles</i> 821.21		
94.03	<i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i>		
	Of wood:		CHAPTER 95
111	- Cupboards and ward-robos:		ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL
	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood 821.92	95.05	<i>Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving mate- rial, worked, and articles thereof:</i>
119	- - Other "		
	- Other furniture:		
191	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001		96.05.000	
	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working		<i>Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material</i>
009	Other		
	899.11		899.82
95.08.000		96.06.000	
	<i>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials, n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin</i>		<i>Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material</i>
			899.81
	CHAPTER 96		CHAPTER 97
	BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES		TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF
96.01		97.01.000	
	<i>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeeeges and mops:</i>		<i>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs</i>
			894.21
		97.02	
			<i>Dolls:</i>
		100	Of plastic materials
		900	Of other materials
			894.22
			"
		97.03	
			<i>Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:</i>
		100	Of plastic materials
		900	Of other materials
			894.23
			"
		97.04	
			<i>Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):</i>
		100	Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc.
		910	Playing cards
		990	Other
			894.24
			"
		97.05	
			<i>Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore):</i>
001		100	Carnival articles and entertainment articles
	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles		894.25
	899.72	201	Christmas tree lighting
		209	Other
			"
101	- - Of vegetable materials		
102	- - Other		
109	- With mountings of other materials		
	Paint brushes of all kinds:	97.06	
201	- With mountings of plastic materials		<i>Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):</i>
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:	101	Skis except water skis and roller skis
202	- - Of vegetable materials		894.72
203	- - Other		"
204	- With mountings of other materials	102	Ski sticks
209	Paint rollers	109	Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; parts for ski sticks
400	Tooth brushes		"
	Other articles:	201	Ice skates fitted to boots
901	- With mountings of plastic materials	209	Other ice and roller skates
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:	310	Tennis rackets
902	- - Of vegetable materials	390	Squash- and badminton rackets
903	- - Other		"
909	- With mountings of other materials		Balls:
		410	- Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather
		420	- Tennis balls
		430	- Badminton balls
			"



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>	899.85		
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86		
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i>	899.97		
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>			
001	Of plastic materials	899.87		
009	Other	"		
CHAPTER 99				
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES				
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01		
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02		
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03		
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04		
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05		
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>			
001	Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)	896.06		
008	Other	"		

ISBN 82-537-1880-2